

BMJ Open

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<http://bmjopen.bmj.com>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email info.bmjopen@bmj.com

BMJ Open

Prior health-related behaviours in children (2014-2020) and association with a positive SARS-CoV-2 test during adolescence (2020-2021): a retrospective cohort study using survey data linked with routine health data in Wales, UK

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2022-061344
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	25-Jan-2022
Complete List of Authors:	<p>Marchant, Emily ; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School; Swansea University, National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research</p> <p>Lowthian, Emily; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School</p> <p>Crick, Tom; Swansea University, Department of Education & Childhood Studies</p> <p>Griffiths, Lucy ; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School</p> <p>Fry, Richard; Swansea University, Medical School; Swansea University, National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research</p> <p>Dadaczynski, Kevin; Fulda University of Applied Sciences, Department of Nursing and Health Science; Leuphana University Luneburg Center of Applied Health Sciences</p> <p>Okan, Orkan; Technical University of Munich</p> <p>James, M; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School; Swansea University, National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research</p> <p>Cowley, Laura; Public Health Wales, Research and Evaluation Division</p> <p>Torabi, Fatemeh; Swansea University Medical School, Population Data Science</p> <p>Kennedy, Jonathan; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School; Swansea University, National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research</p> <p>Akbari, Ashley; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School</p> <p>Lyons, Ronan; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School</p> <p>Brophy, Sinead; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School; Swansea University, National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research</p>
Keywords:	Community child health < PAEDIATRICS, Epidemiology < INFECTIOUS DISEASES, PUBLIC HEALTH, Public health < INFECTIOUS DISEASES

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60





I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

1
2
3 **Prior health-related behaviours in children (2014-2020) and association with a positive**
4 **SARS-CoV-2 test during adolescence (2020-2021): a retrospective cohort study using survey**
5 **data linked with routine health data in Wales, UK**
6
7
8
9

10 Emily Marchant^{1,2*}, Emily Lowthian¹, Tom Crick³, Lucy Griffiths¹, Richard Fry^{1,2}, Kevin
11 Dadaczynski^{4,5}, Orkan Okan⁶, Michaela James^{1,2}, Laura Cowley^{2,7}, Fatemeh Torabi¹, Jonathan
12 Kennedy^{1,2}, Ashley Akbari¹, Ronan Lyons¹, Sinead Brophy^{1,2}
13
14
15

16
17
18 ¹ Population Data Science, Medical School, Swansea University, Swansea, SA2 8PP, United
19 Kingdom
20
21

22 ² National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research, Swansea University,
23 Swansea, SA2 8PP, United Kingdom
24
25

26
27 ³ Department of Education & Childhood Studies, Swansea University, Swansea, SA2 8PP,
28 United Kingdom
29
30

31
32 ⁴ Department of Nursing and Health Science, Fulda University of Applied Sciences, Fulda,
33 36037, Germany
34
35

36
37 ⁵ Center for Applied Health Science, Leuphana University Lueneburg, Lueneburg, 21335,
38 Germany
39
40

41
42 ⁶ Chair Health Literacy, Department of Sport and Health Sciences, Technical University
43 Munich, Uptown München-Campus D, 4. OG, Office L412, Georg-Brauchle-Ring 60/62, 80992
44 München, Germany
45
46

47
48 ⁷ Research and Evaluation Division, Public Health Knowledge and Research Directorate,
49 Public Health Wales, 2 Capital Quarter, Cardiff, CF10 4BZ, United Kingdom
50
51

52
53
54 * Corresponding author: Emily Marchant ^{1,2}, email: E.K.Marchant@swansea.ac.uk
55

56
57 Word count: 3,809
58
59
60

ABSTRACT

Objectives

Examine if prior health-related behaviours during primary school are associated with being tested for SARS-CoV-2 and testing positive during adolescence.

Design

Retrospective cohort study using an online cohort survey (1 April 2014 to 28 February 2020) linked to routine PCR SARS-CoV-2 test results (1 March 2020 to 31 August 2021)

Setting

Children attending primary schools in Wales (2014-2020), UK who were part of the HAPPEN schools network.

Participants

Complete linked records of eligible participants were obtained for n=6,891 individuals. 43.2% (n=3,021) were tested (baseline age 12.3±2.0, 48% boys) and 11.2% (n=774) tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 (baseline age 12.8±2.1, 43.9% boys).

Main outcome measures

Logistic regression of health-related behaviours and sex, age, deprivation, clustered by school was used to determine Odds Ratios (OR) of factors associated with being tested for or testing positive for SARS-CoV-2.

Results

Sleeping 9+ hours (OR=1.15, 95% CI 1.01 to 1.29), participating in 3+ out of school clubs (OR=1.15, 95% CI 1.02 to 1.31), able to swim (OR=1.29, 95% CI 1.10 to 1.52) and ride a bike (OR=1.16, 95% CI 0.98 to 1.37, $p<0.1$) were associated with being tested for SARS-CoV-2. Participating in 3+ out of school clubs (OR=1.12, 95% CI 1.02 to 1.56), able to ride a bike (OR=1.36, 95% CI 0.97 to 1.92, $p<0.1$), sex (girl; OR=1.25, 95% CI 1.06 to 1.47) and baseline age (OR=1.16, 95% CI 1.10 to 1.22) were associated with an increased likelihood of testing positive (OR=1.16, 95% CI 1.10 to 1.22).

Conclusions

Actions associated with a child being PCR-tested and identified as positive may be related to parental health literacy e.g. parents recognising symptoms, knowledge of testing services. Identification of adolescent positive cases may be highly skewed towards children whose parents have higher health literacy. As those not accessing testing services remain undetected true rates of COVID-19 are not known in adolescence.

STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS

- First study to investigate association of prior child health-related behaviour measures with subsequent SARS-CoV-2 testing and infection during adolescence.
- Reporting of multiple child health behaviours linked at an individual-level to routine records of SARS-CoV-2 testing data through the SAIL Databank.

- Child-reported health behaviours were measured before the COVID-19 pandemic and represent historical health behaviour which may not reflect behaviours during COVID-19.
- Health behaviours captured through the national-scale HAPPEN survey represent children attending schools that engaged with the HAPPEN Wales primary school network which may not be representative of the whole population of Wales.
- The period of study for PCR-testing for and testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 includes a time frame with varying prevalence rates, different variants, approaches to testing children, public health measures and restrictions which were not measured in this study.

BACKGROUND

The coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic caused by severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) has resulted in widespread disruption to the lives of children across the world, defined by the *Convention on the Rights of the Child* as a person under the age of 18 years[1]. This has impacted on their education and health-related behaviours such as nutrition and physical activity[2]. While a growing body of literature suggests children display fewer clinical symptoms[3], the COVID-19 pandemic has contributed to widened inequalities in children's health, wellbeing and education[4,5]. Positive SARS-CoV-2 tests require periods of self-isolation, impacting children's physical health and wellbeing, limiting opportunities for children to engage in health-promoting behaviours such as regular physical activity[6].

Childhood is a critical developmental period during which healthy habits are formed which transcend into adolescence, recognised by the World Health Organization as those aged between 10 and 19 years (early; 10-14 years, middle; 15-17 years, late; 18+), and into adulthood[7]. It is important to minimise the risk of SARS-CoV-2 transmission in children and adolescents to prevent further exacerbation of pre-existing inequalities and safeguard their health, wellbeing and education, alongside reducing wider societal transmission.

Evidence has demonstrated the negative impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on children's health-related behaviours including reduced physical activity, increased sedentary behaviour and poorer nutrition[4,6]. However, it is unclear if this association is bidirectional, that is, whether these health behaviours may also be associated with risk of SARS-CoV-2 infection. Evidence suggests a plausible relationship between health risk behaviours such as

1
2
3 physical inactivity, poor nutrition and inadequate sleep with SARS-CoV-2 infection and
4 severity of disease, attributed to immune system function and cardiometabolic health[8–11].
5
6 However, the focus of research to date has been adult populations, exploring single health
7 behaviours or examining those with severe COVID-19 infection and hospitalisation[12,13].
8
9

10
11 Profiling research within the childhood population has generally centred on
12 identifying the clinical characterisation of infection, with further attention to those with
13 serious infection requiring hospital admission[14,15]. Whilst serious COVID-19 illness in
14 children is relatively rare, mild or asymptomatic infection is common[16]. Furthermore, while
15 there is a rollout of vaccination programmes throughout the adult population in the UK, the
16 vaccination programme for 12–15-year-olds is currently in its early stages. Children below the
17 age of 12 that are not clinically vulnerable are yet to be offered the first dose of vaccination
18 in the UK as of January 2022.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

32 Identifying the prior health-related behavioural characteristics of children and
33 adolescents subsequently requiring a SARS-CoV-2 test or testing positive for SARS-CoV-2
34 infection could yield insight into the clustering of health behaviours during childhood and
35 adolescence and subsequent infection risk during the current COVID-19 pandemic and future
36 pandemic/endemic scenarios. This can also allow targeted intervention to minimise
37 transmission risk that complements national public health measures and guidelines, and
38 importantly, mitigate the disruption to children's lives. In Wales, one of the four nations of
39 the UK, approaches to performing PCR tests on children include the presence of COVID-19
40 symptoms, if identified as a close contact to a positive case (e.g. household contacts), or
41 following a positive lateral flow test (e.g. showing symptoms and having a positive lateral flow
42 test performed in the home).
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 This study investigates the association of prior health-related behaviours self-reported
4 by children aged 8-11 years during primary school before the COVID-19 pandemic between 1
5 April 2014 and 28 February 2020, with the odds of having a test and testing positive for SARS-
6 CoV-2 during adolescence (aged 10-19). We aim to examine whether these self-reported
7 markers of health-related behaviours during primary school are associated with likelihood of;
8 i) being tested for SARS-CoV-2 (e.g. presence of symptoms) and ii) testing positive for SARS-
9 CoV-2 during the adolescent period (aged 10-19 years), between 1 March 2020 and 31 August
10 2021.
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

27 **METHODS**

30 **Study design**

31
32 This study was conducted through the HAPPEN primary school network (*Health and*
33 *Attainment of Pupils in a Primary Education Network*)[17]. HAPPEN was established in Wales,
34 UK in 2014, following research with headteachers who advocated for increased collaboration
35 to prioritise pupils' health and wellbeing[18,19]. The network brings together primary schools
36 with research and runs up to the current date. School participation in HAPPEN is voluntary
37 and is either once, annually or bi-annually (e.g. to evaluate school-based interventions).
38 Through HAPPEN, children aged 8-11 (years 4 to 6) complete the HAPPEN survey, an online
39 cohort survey that captures a range of validated self-reported health behaviours including
40 physical activity, nutrition and sleep[20]. Retrospective health-related behaviour data were
41 obtained from responses from the HAPPEN survey between 1 April 2014 and 28 February
42 2020. These retrospective survey responses were linked with polymerase chain reaction (PCR)
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 SARS-CoV-2 test results obtained from the Pathology COVID-19 Daily (PATD) routine dataset
4
5 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021. Linkage was performed using the SAIL (*Secure*
6
7 *Anonymised Information Linkage*) Databank[21–23]. Data were linked at the individual level
8
9 using an Anonymous Linkage Field (ALF) to identify participants and link SARS-CoV-2 test
10
11 results (figure 1). The RECORD checklist[24] for this study is presented in online supplemental
12
13 appendix 1.
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21 **Ethics**

22
23
24 Ethical approval was granted by the Swansea University Medical School Research
25
26 Ethics Committee (2017-0033H). Electronic data (survey responses) were stored in password-
27
28 protected files only accessible to the research team. The routine data used in this study are
29
30 available in the SAIL Databank and are subject to review by an independent Information
31
32 Governance Review Panel (IGRP), to ensure proper and appropriate use of SAIL data. Before
33
34 any data can be accessed, approval must be received from the IGRP. When access has been
35
36 approved, it is accessed through a privacy-protecting safe haven and remote access system
37
38 referred to as the SAIL Gateway. SAIL has established an application process to be followed
39
40 by anyone who would like to access data. This study has been approved by the SAIL IGRP
41
42 (project reference: 0911).
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51

52 **The HAPPEN survey and linked SAIL data**

53
54
55 Primary schools in Wales, UK were invited to participate in the HAPPEN survey
56
57 between 1 April 2014 and 28 February 2020 via a number of methods including email, social
58
59
60

1
2
3 media promotion and through stakeholders in health and education (including local authority
4 health and wellbeing teams, regional education consortia). Schools were invited to share
5 details of the survey with parents/guardians (including information sheets). To participate in
6 the HAPPEN survey and link data to routine records, child assent was required in addition to
7 parental consent (between 2014 to 2018) and opt-out parental consent (2019 onwards).
8
9

10
11 The HAPPEN survey is completed by children aged 8-11 as a self-guided activity within
12 the school setting as a classroom activity with supervision from a teacher/teaching assistant.
13 The survey takes approximately 30 minutes to complete and includes validated self-report
14 measures of typical health behaviours including physical activity, screen time, nutrition, sleep
15 and wellbeing[20]. A full copy of the survey can be found in online supplemental appendix 2
16 and items, response categories and the coding framework included within analyses in online
17 supplemental appendix 3.
18
19

20
21 The process of data coding involved two researchers. The first (MJ) cleaned the raw
22 data (including checking for duplicate entries), removed identifiable information and
23 generated a unique participant ID number to protect participants' anonymity. The second
24 (EM) researcher coded the anonymised raw dataset using STATA (version 16) to produce a
25 dataset for analyses. This HAPPEN dataset was uploaded to the SAIL Databank, a trusted
26 research environment (TRE) containing individual-level anonymised population-scale data
27 sources about the population of Wales that enables secure data linkage and analysis for
28 research, to be linked with SARS-CoV-2 testing data from the PATD dataset. To link the data,
29 the person-based identifiable data are separated from the survey data and sent to a trusted
30 third party, Digital Health and Care Wales (the national organisation that designs and builds
31 digital services for health and social care in Wales). The survey data is sent to SAIL using a
32 secure file upload. A unique Anonymous Linking Field (ALF) is assigned to the person-based
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 record before it is joined to clinical data via a system linking field. The ALF was used to link
4
5 records at the individual level between the HAPPEN dataset and PATD dataset containing PCR
6
7 testing data. This dataset was accessible to authors listed from the Population Data Science
8
9 group, Swansea University.
10
11
12
13
14
15

16 **Quantitative analysis**

17
18
19 The primary outcomes were i) whether the child was PCR tested for the SARS-CoV-2
20
21 virus and ii) whether the child had a positive SARS-CoV-2 test between 1 March 2020 and 31
22
23 August 2021. Eligibility criteria (see cohort flow diagram, Figure 1) within final analyses
24
25 models were any unique participant with complete linked survey and routine records, aged
26
27 at least 10 years on 1 March 2020 (start of period of interest) (n=6,891). Inclusion dates of
28
29 survey responses for analyses were between 1 April 2014 and 28 February 2020. Logistic
30
31 regression analyses, adjusting for confounding variables (sex, age on 1 March 2020, area-level
32
33 deprivation using the Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation (WIMD)[25] (version 2019) and
34
35 clustered by school (to account for differences between schools), determined Odds Ratios
36
37 (OR) for i) being PCR tested for SARS-CoV-2 virus (1; tested at least once for SARS-CoV-2
38
39 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021, 0; no evidence of SARS-CoV-2 test during period
40
41 of interest) and ii) having a positive PCR SARS-CoV-2 test (1; testing positive for SARS-CoV-2
42
43 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021, 0; testing negative for SARS-CoV-2, 0; no
44
45 evidence of PCR test).
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53

54 Independent variables as measures of typical health-related behaviours included
55
56 within analyses were obtained retrospectively from the HAPPEN survey, completed between
57
58 1 April 2014 and 28 February 2020 (online supplemental appendix 3). Health-related
59
60

1
2
3 behaviour measures included in multivariable analyses related to the behaviours from the
4 previous day (ate breakfast, travel actively to and/or from school, ate at least five portions of
5 fruit/vegetables, twice-daily toothbrushing, slept at least nine hours), behaviours every day
6 the previous seven days (physically active at least 60 minutes, sedentary/screen time at least
7 two hours, felt tired, ate a sugary snack), participate in at least three out of school clubs, can
8 ride a bike and can swim 25 metres[20]. For the purpose of analyses, survey items with
9 multiple category responses (e.g. active travel to school response categories: walked, on bike,
10 ran/jogged, scooter, skateboard/rollerblade assigned as binary active travel) or continuous
11 numerical values (e.g. out of school clubs assigned as binary value indicating participation in
12 at least three clubs) were assigned binary values. A list of variables included in analyses,
13 coding response categories and a coding framework is presented in online supplemental
14 appendix 3. Independent variables were first entered concurrently and examined for
15 association with outcomes. Then a process of backward stepwise selection was manually
16 followed to build the final regression models. This involved the inclusion of all variables within
17 the initial model, followed by the individual removal of the least significant variables until no
18 nonsignificant variables at the 10% level remained within the model.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

45 **Figure 1: Cohort flow diagram**
46
47
48
49
50
51

52 Patient and public involvement

53
54

55 The SAIL Databank has a Consumer Panel that provides the public's perspective on data
56 linkage research. The Panel members are involved in all elements of the SAIL Databank
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 process, from developing ideas, advising on bids through approval processes (via the
4 independent Information Governance Review Panel), to disseminating research findings. For
5
6 more information visit <https://saildatabank.com/about-us/public-engagement/>.
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

RESULTS

Survey responses were obtained from n=11,339 participants (figure 1), of which n=1,101 were duplicate participants (occasions of multiple survey entries). In the case of duplicates, the first instance of survey participation was used and later responses excluded to create a dataset consisting of unique participants (n=10,238). Inclusion dates of survey responses for analyses were between 1 April 2014 and 28 February 2020. Participants with survey responses outside the period of interest were excluded (n=248 excluded, March 2020). Age criteria within final analyses was aged at least 10 years on 1 March 2020 (n=3,099 excluded, aged <10 years). Complete linked unique records of participants meeting eligibility criteria were obtained for n=6,891 individuals. Of the total sample, 43.2% (n=3,021) were PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 (table 1) and 11.2% (n=774) tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 (table 2). The mean age on 1 March 2020 (start of period of interest) was 12.3 (± 2.0) for those PCR-tested (table 1) and 12.8 (± 2.1) for those who tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 (table 2). As the adolescence period spans a range of ages, we have presented a breakdown of distribution of developmental stage on 1 March 2020 for testing for SARS-CoV-2 and testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 in table 1 and table 2 respectively. Of the total sample, 86% (n=5,927) were aged between 10-14 (early adolescence) 14% aged 15-17 (middle adolescence) and 0% in late adolescence. Complete case analyses are presented.

Table 1: Descriptive statistics of study sample by PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2.

	Tested for SARS-CoV-2 n (%)	Not tested for SARS-CoV-2 n (%)
Sample	43.8% (3,021)	56.2% (3,870)

Age at the time HAPPEN survey		10.5 ± 0.6	10.5 ± 0.6
Age on 1 March 2020 (start of period of interest)		12.3 ± 2.0	12.2 ± 1.9
Age on 1 March 2020 (start of period of interest)		12.3 ± 2.0	12.2 ± 1.9
	Early adolescence (10-14 years)	85.1% (2,570)	86.7% (3,357)
	Mid adolescence (15-17 years)	14.9% (451)	13.3% (513)
	Late adolescence (18+ years)	0	0
Sex	Boy	48.0% (1,449)	48.4% (1,871)
	Girl	50.9% (1,537)	50.9% (1,970)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.2% (35)	0.8% (29)
WIMD version 2019 quintiles	1 (most deprived)	22.3% (675)	23.8% (919)
	2	16.2% (488)	15.9% (614)
	3	16.1% (487)	17.5% (678)
	4	12.5% (378)	11.6% (448)
	5 (least deprived)	21.7% (655)	19.9% (770)
	<i>Missing</i>	11.2% (338)	11.4% (441)
	Previous day		
Ate breakfast	Yes	91.0% (2,750)	90.1% (3,520)
	No	7.5% (227)	7.6% (292)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.5% (44)	1.5% (58)
Active travel to school	Yes	39.5% (1,194)	41.8% (1,617)
	No	58.9% (1,779)	56.7% (2,194)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.6% (48)	1.5% (59)
Active travel from school	Yes	44.7% (1,349)	45.8% (1,771)
	No	53.8% (1,626)	52.7% (2,040)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.5% (46)	1.5% (59)
Toothbrush ≥ two times	Yes	79.3% (2,396)	78.2% (3,025)
	No	19.1% (577)	20.2% (782)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.6% (48)	1.6% (63)
Consumed ≥ five fruit & veg	Yes	23.7% (717)	24.0% (930)
	No	74.8% (2,261)	74.4% (1,626)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.4% (43)	1.6% (61)
Sleep ≥ nine hours	Yes	78.0% (2,357)	76.6% (2,963)
	No	19.8% (599)	21.4% (829)
	<i>Missing</i>	2.2% (65)	2.0% (78)

Previous 7 days			
Physically active ≥ 60 mins every day	Yes	21.2% (640)	20.8% (805)
	No	77.3% (2,335)	77.7% (3,008)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.5% (46)	1.5% (57)
Sedentary/screen time ≥ 2 hours every day	Yes	30.5% (922)	32.4% (1,252)
	No	68.0% (2,053)	66.2% (2,561)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.5% (46)	1.5% (57)
Tired every day	Yes	15.2% (460)	15.1% (584)
	No	83.3% (2,515)	83.4% (3,229)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.5% (46)	1.5% (57)
Sugary snack every day	Yes	18.0% (545)	18.4% (710)
	No	80.4% (2,430)	80.2% (3,103)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.5% (46)	1.5% (57)
General			
Participate in \geq three out of school clubs per week	Yes	35.9% (1,083)	32.0% (1,239)
	No	57.2% (1,729)	61.6% (2,382)
	<i>Missing</i>	6.9% (209)	6.4% (249)
Can ride a bike	Yes	89.7% (2,711)	87.7% (3,394)
	No	8.5% (257)	10.6% (409)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.8% (53)	1.7% (67)
Can swim 25m	Yes	81.0% (2,446)	76.4% (2,955)
	No	17.3% (523)	22.0% (853)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.7% (52)	1.6% (62)

See online supplemental appendix 3 for variable codebook.

Table 2: Descriptive statistics of study sample by PCR-tested positive for SARS-CoV-2.

	Tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 n (%)	No evidence of positive SARS-CoV-2 test n (%)
Sample	11.2% (774)	88.8% (6,117)
Age at the time HAPPEN survey	10.5 \pm 0.7	10.5 \pm 0.6
Age on 1 March 2020 (start of period of interest)	12.8 \pm 2.1	12.2 \pm 1.9
Sex	Boy	43.9% (340)
	Girl	55.6% (430)
	<i>Missing</i>	0.5% (<5)
WIMD version 2019 quintiles	1 (most deprived)	25.7% (199)
	2	13.7% (106)
	3	18.7% (145)
	4	9.8% (76)

	5 (least deprived)	22.0% (170)	20.5% (1,255)
	<i>Missing</i>	10.1% (78)	11.5% (701)
Previous day			
Ate breakfast	Yes	91.5% (708)	90.9% (5,562)
	No	6.7% (52)	7.6% (467)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.8% (14)	1.4% (88)
Active travel to school	Yes	37.9% (293)	41.2% (2,518)
	No	60.2% (466)	57.3% (3,07)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.9% (15)	1.5% (92)
Active travel from school	Yes	43.7% (338)	45.5% (2,782)
	No	54.3% (420)	53.1% (3,246)
	<i>Missing</i>	2.1% (16)	1.5% (89)
Toothbrush \geq two times	Yes	80.5% (623)	78.4% (4,798)
	No	17.6% (136)	20.0% (1,223)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.9% (15)	1.6% (96)
Consumed \geq five fruit & veg	Yes	26.2% (203)	23.6% (1,444)
	No	72.0% (557)	74.9% (4,583)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.8% (14)	1.5% (90)
Sleep \geq nine hours	Yes	78.4% (607)	77.1% (4,713)
	No	18.6% (144)	21.0 (1,284)
	<i>Missing</i>	3.0% (23)	2.0% (120)
Previous 7 days			
Physically active \geq60 mins every day	Yes	21.8% (169)	20.9% (1,276)
	No	76.1% (589)	77.7% (4,754)
	<i>Missing</i>	2.1% (16)	1.4% (87)
Sedentary/screen time \geq 2 hours every day	Yes	30.5% (236)	31.7% (1,938)
	No	67.4% (522)	66.9% (4,092)
	<i>Missing</i>	2.1% (16)	1.4% (87)
Tired every day	Yes	12.4% (96)	15.5% (948)
	No	85.5% (662)	83.1% (5,082)
	<i>Missing</i>	2.1% (16)	1.4% (87)
Sugary snack every day	Yes	17.3% (134)	18.3% (1,121)
	No	80.6% (624)	80.3% (4,909)
	<i>Missing</i>	2.1% (16)	1.4% (87)
General			
Participate in \geq three out of school clubs per week	Yes	39.0% (302)	33.0% (2,020)
	No	53.1% (411)	60.5% (3,700)
	<i>Missing</i>	7.9% (61)	6.5% (397)
Can ride a bike	Yes	90.8% (703)	88.3% (5,402)
	No	6.9% (53)	10.0% (613)
	<i>Missing</i>	2.3% (18)	1.7% (102)
Can swim 25m	Yes	82.2% (636)	77.9% (4,765)
	No	15.5% (120)	20.5% (1,256)
	<i>Missing</i>	2.3% (18)	1.6% (96)

See online supplemental appendix 3 for variable codebook.

Children reporting to sleep at least nine hours (OR=1.15, 95% CI 1.01 to 1.29), participate in at least three out of school clubs (OR=1.15, 95% CI 1.02 to 1.31), able to ride a bike (10% significance level) and able to swim 25 metres (OR=1.29, 95% CI 1.10 to 1.52) showed an increased likelihood of being tested for SARS-CoV-2 (table 3). The model showed a low goodness-of-fit ($R^2=0.006$). See online supplemental appendix 4 for multivariable logistic regression model of health behaviour markers and probability of being PCR-testing for SARS-CoV-2.

Table 3: Backward stepwise logistic regression model of significant ($p<0.1$) health behaviour markers and probability of being PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 accounting for baseline age, sex and deprivation, and clustered by school.

PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 (0; no, 1; yes) <i>Number of obs=5,581</i> <i>R²=0.006</i>	OR	P	95% CI
<i>Sleep ≥ nine hours</i>	1.15	0.028	1.01 to 1.29
<i>Participate in ≥ three out of school clubs per week</i>	1.15	0.023	1.02 to 1.31
<i>Can ride a bike</i>	1.16	0.095	0.98 to 1.37
<i>Can swim 25m</i>	1.29	0.002	1.10 to 1.52
<i>Age on 1 March 2020 (start of period of interest)</i>	1.02	0.328	0.98 to 1.05
<i>Sex (girl)</i>	0.97	0.591	0.86 to 1.09
<i>WIMD quintile 2</i>	1.10	0.303	0.92 to 1.31
<i>3</i>	0.96	0.626	0.80 to 1.14
<i>4</i>	1.10	0.394	0.89 to 1.36
<i>5 (least deprived)</i>	1.04	0.577	0.90 to 1.22

OR: Odds Ratio; 95% CI: 95% confidence intervals. See online supplemental appendix 3 for variable codebook. Low correlation between variables (coefficients -0.10 to 0.21).

Children who participated in at least three out of school clubs (OR=1.12, 95% CI 1.02 to 1.56) and being able to ride a bike (OR=1.36, 95% CI 0.97 to 1.92, $p<0.1$) were associated with an increased likelihood of testing positive for SARS-CoV-2, whilst reporting to feel tired (OR=0.78, 95% CI 0.61 to 0.98) was associated with a reduced likelihood (table 4). Age on 1 March 2020 (OR=1.16, 95% CI 1.10 to 1.22) and sex (girl; OR=1.25, 95% CI 1.06 to 1.47) was associated

with an increased likelihood of testing positive (table 4). Those in WIMD quintile 2 (OR=0.80, 95% CI 0.62 to 1.03) and quintile 4 (OR=0.78, 95% C 0.58 to 1.04) were less likely ($p<0.1$) to test positive compared to quintile 1 (most deprived) (table 4). The model showed a low goodness-of-fit ($R^2=0.02$). There was very low correlation between independent variables in backward stepwise regression models (table 3 and table 4) with coefficient values ranging from -0.10 to 0.21 and -0.08 to 0.15 respectively. See online supplemental appendix 5 for multivariable logistic regression model of health behaviour markers and probability of PCR-testing positive for SARS-CoV-2.

Table 4: Backward stepwise logistic regression model of significant ($p<0.1$) health behaviour markers and probability PCR-testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 accounting for baseline age, sex and deprivation, and clustered by school.

PCR-test positive for SARS-CoV-2 (0; no, 1; yes)	OR	P	95% CI
Number of obs=5,616			
$R^2=0.02$			
<i>Tired every day previous week</i>	0.78	0.032	0.61 to 0.98
<i>Participate in \geq three out of school clubs per week</i>	1.26	0.031	1.02 to 1.56
<i>Can ride a bike</i>	1.36	0.079	0.97 to 1.92
<i>Age on 1 March 2020 (start of period of interest)</i>	1.16	0.000	1.10 to 1.22
<i>Sex (girl)</i>	1.25	0.005	1.06 to 1.47
WIMD quintile 2	0.80	0.084	0.62 to 1.03
3	1.05	0.686	0.82 to 1.34
4	0.78	0.093	0.58 to 1.04
5 (least deprived)	0.86	0.193	0.68 to 1.08

OR: Odds Ratio; 95% CI: 95% confidence intervals. See online supplemental appendix 3 for variable codebook. Low correlation between variables (coefficients -0.08 to 0.15).

DISCUSSION

This study aims to examine whether markers of health-related behaviours reported by children during primary school between 1 April 2014 and 28 February 2020 is associated with the likelihood of being PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 (e.g. presence of symptoms) and testing positive between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021 during adolescence (10-19 years). This study did not find evidence that reporting positive health-related behaviours is associated with a reduced odds of being tested or testing positive for SARS-CoV-2. Findings suggest that reporting the recommended level of sleep (at least nine hours), participating in at least three out of school clubs, being able to ride a bike and being able to swim 25 metres were associated with an increased likelihood of being tested for SARS-CoV-2. Participating in at least three out of school clubs and being able to ride a were associated with an increased likelihood of testing positive for SARS-CoV-2, whilst reporting to feel tired every day was associated with a reduced likelihood of testing positive for SARS-CoV-2. Girls and older age were associated with increased likelihood of testing positive for SARS-CoV-2. Those living in WIMD quintiles 2 and 4 were less likely to test positive compared to those living in the most deprived quintile (quintile 1) (10% significance level).

Detecting positive SARS-CoV-2 cases through testing and adhering to self-isolation is an important strategy in reducing community transmission[26]. The majority of children in this study (86%) were in the early adolescence stage (10-14) at the baseline date, with the remaining 14% in middle adolescence (15-17 years). The detection of child positive cases using routine PCR testing data in this study requires a parent/guardian to take the child for testing and thus relies on parental/caregiver influence and involvement. We find associations between child-reported health-related behaviours with both PCR-testing for SARS-CoV-2 and

1
2
3 testing positive for SARS-CoV-2. We theorise that parents who have higher levels of health
4 literacy are more likely to take their child for a SARS-CoV-2 test and are then more likely to
5 be detected as positive. Parenting is an important contributor to promoting positive health
6 behaviours in children, and is represented by a constellation of attitudes, behaviours and
7 values for the child. Indeed, monitoring behaviours occur and our study suggests that these
8 actions associated with a parent taking a child for a SARS-CoV-2 test represent parental health
9 literacy, for example through ensuring the child has a sleep routine[27]. The clustering of
10 physically active behaviours represented by the association of being able to swim and ride a
11 bike may represent underlying parental involvement and modelling behaviour, including
12 involvement in leisure time activities, providing financial and transport provision to attend
13 organised activities such as access to swimming lessons and the provision of equipment[28].
14 This may also have a socioeconomic component, building on the ideas of Bourdieu in terms
15 of social capital, and access to classes and health enhancing material items[29].

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35 The detection of positive child cases also relies on parents recognising symptoms,
36 knowledge of how to access testing services, ability to access services (e.g. transport) and
37 willingness to provide personal information for test and trace services. This is likely influenced
38 by parental health literacy, recognised as the ability to access, understand, interpret and
39 apply medical information and make informed decisions regarding medical advice, issues or
40 guidelines[30]. Parental health literacy impacts the decision a parent makes relating to their
41 child[31] and is correlated with a number of health indicators including knowledge of health
42 and health services, and the parent and child engaging in health-promoting
43 behaviours[30,32]. Therefore, these findings suggest that the tracking and reporting of SARS-
44 CoV-2 in children and adolescents may be highly skewed towards children whose parents are
45 health literate, and those not accessing testing services remain undetected.

1
2
3 In addition, it will also be important to consider the mechanism of parental
4 involvement and health literacy in the context of child vaccination. The COVID-19 vaccine has
5 been approved to children aged 12 and above in the UK, with trials currently underway to
6 examine the vaccine response within children aged 5-11 (approved in for example the USA
7 and Israel)[33]. High population-level vaccine uptake is a primary strategy for many
8 governments globally. Thus, the findings in this study suggest future investment should be
9 made to address parental health literacy and its influence on child COVID-19 vaccine uptake.
10 This research has implications for informing public health practice and emerging policy by
11 integrating the views of parents, children and young people to the design of testing services
12 and future vaccination programmes.
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

28 Previous research examining transmission in school-aged children found SARS-CoV-2
29 infections within the household to be the strongest predictor for a subsequent positive SARS-
30 CoV-2 test[34]. Findings in this study that girls are more likely to test positive for SARS-CoV-2
31 may suggest sex differences between household contact patterns including more repeated,
32 extended contact with household members by girls. This is supported by a study in the United
33 States that finds sex differences between patterns of social interaction in the home, with
34 adolescent females (15 to 19 years) having higher mean number of household member
35 contacts and mean total contact duration[35]. Previous research also demonstrates
36 assortative mixing patterns by age, with the highest frequency of contacts by those aged 10-
37 19 with individuals of the same age group, though this is not stratified by sex[36]. Further
38 research is required in the context of COVID-19 to examine sex differences of adolescent
39 contact patterns in areas of high frequency such as the school setting.
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

57 Regarding the association of increasing age with likelihood of testing positive for SARS-
58 CoV-2 in this study, a systematic review and meta-analysis by Viner and colleagues
59
60

1
2
3 determined that whilst children younger than 10 to 14 years have lower susceptibility to
4 SARS-CoV-2 transmission, susceptibility by adolescents may be similar to that of adults[3].
5
6 Our findings do not show an area-level social gradient. Those in WIMD quintile 2 and
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

determined that whilst children younger than 10 to 14 years have lower susceptibility to SARS-CoV-2 transmission, susceptibility by adolescents may be similar to that of adults[3]. Our findings do not show an area-level social gradient. Those in WIMD quintile 2 and 4 were less likely (10% significance level) to test positive for SARS-CoV-2 compared to the most deprived quintile. Whilst it is possible that children mixing in the school setting are in contact with children residing in different area-level quintiles, this finding may reflect community prevalence which was not captured in the current study.

STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS

Strengths of this study include the reporting of multiple child health behaviours, and the use of individual-level linked routine records of SARS-CoV-2 testing data through the SAIL Databank. This is the first study to investigate association of prior child health-related behaviour measures with subsequent SARS-CoV-2 testing and infection during adolescence in Wales and highlights the importance of targeting and improving parental health literacy to increase uptake of appropriate testing and vaccinations among children. The child-reported health behaviours captured in this study were measured before the COVID-19 pandemic and represent historical health behaviour which may not reflect the child's lifestyle behaviours during COVID-19. It is possible that these behaviours were disrupted due to public health measures in place to reduce transmission. Health behaviours captured through the national-scale HAPPEN survey represent children attending schools that engaged with the HAPPEN Wales primary school network. This may not be representative of the whole population of Wales. The period of study for PCR-testing for and testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 includes a time frame with varying approaches to testing children, public health measures and

1
2
3 restrictions such as prolonged school closures, schools reopening and other measures to
4
5 minimise contacts which were not measured in this study. As a result, contacts with infectious
6
7 people and risk of transmission are likely to have varied. Rates of SARS-CoV-2 transmission
8
9 also varied during this study, and this study does not differentiate between variants with
10
11 higher or lower transmissibility, or vaccination status.
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

19 **CONCLUSION**

20
21
22
23 This study did not find evidence that reporting health-promoting behaviours (e.g. fruit
24
25 and vegetable consumption, regular physical activity or meeting sleep guidelines) prior to the
26
27 COVID-19 pandemic reduced the likelihood of having symptoms of COVID-19 (measured as
28
29 being PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2) or having a positive test. Instead, this study suggests that
30
31 actions associated with a child being tested for SARS-CoV-2 and being identified as positive
32
33 related to health-promoting behaviours may be a proxy of parental health literacy and
34
35 monitoring behaviours. Further research is required to examine parental health literacy and
36
37 monitoring behaviours in the context of testing for SARS-CoV-2. Adhering to public health
38
39 guidance, social distancing, reducing number of contacts and having the vaccine remain the
40
41 primary means of minimising infection risk. The first vaccine doses are currently being offered
42
43 to children aged 12-15. Children below the age of 12 are not currently offered first doses. In
44
45 order to minimise the widespread disruption to children's lives through COVID-19 infection,
46
47 expanding the vaccination programme to primary school-aged children, community testing,
48
49 accompanied by following public health guidance reflective of current community
50
51 transmission rates is important. Based on the proposed theory in this study of the influence
52
53 parental health literacy on uptake of SARS-CoV-2 testing and the detection of positive cases,
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 it is also important to consider this in the context of vaccinating children. This study suggests
4
5 that we do not know the true rates of COVID-19 in children and adolescents as they are
6
7 dependent on their parent taking them for testing and this may be determined by the parent's
8
9 health literacy and understanding.
10
11
12
13
14
15

16 **Acknowledgements**

17
18
19 The authors would like to thank all participating primary schools and pupils that took part in
20
21 this study. This work was supported by the National Centre for Population Health and
22
23 Wellbeing Research through the HAPPEN network. This study makes use of anonymised data
24
25 held in the Secure Anonymised Information Linkage (SAIL) Databank. We would like to
26
27 acknowledge all the data providers who make anonymised data available for research. We
28
29 would also like to thank Dr Annemarie Docherty and Dr Olivia Swann from The University of
30
31 Edinburgh for providing informal peer review input to the final draft.
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

40 **Availability for data and materials**

41
42
43 The routine data used in this study are available in the SAIL Databank at Swansea University,
44
45 Swansea, UK. All proposals to use SAIL data are subject to review by an IGRP. Before any data
46
47 can be accessed, approval must be given by the IGRP. The IGRP gives careful consideration to
48
49 each project to ensure proper and appropriate use of SAIL data. When access has been
50
51 approved, it is gained through a privacy-protecting safe haven and remote access system
52
53 referred to as the SAIL Gateway. SAIL has established an application process to be followed
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 by anyone who would like to access data via SAIL <https://www.saildatabank.com/application->
4 [process](#). This study has been approved by the IGRP as project 0911.
5
6
7
8
9

10 Funding

11
12
13
14
15 The Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC) funded the development of the HAPPEN
16 network (grant number: ES/J500197/1) which this research was conducted through. The
17 National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research (NCPHWR) funded by Health
18 and Care Research Wales provided infrastructural support for this work. This work was
19 supported by the Con-COV team funded by the Medical Research Council (grant number:
20 MR/V028367/1). This work was supported by Health Data Research UK, which receives its
21 funding from HDR UK Ltd (HDR-9006) funded by the UK Medical Research Council,
22 Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council, Economic and Social Research Council,
23 Department of Health and Social Care (England), Chief Scientist Office of the Scottish
24 Government Health and Social Care Directorates, Health and Social Care Research and
25 Development Division (Welsh Government), Public Health Agency (Northern Ireland), British
26 Heart Foundation (BHF) and the Wellcome Trust. This work was a collaboration with the ADR
27 Wales programme of work. ADR Wales is part of the Economic and Social Research Council
28 (part of UK Research and Innovation) funded ADR UK (grant ES/S007393/1). This work was
29 supported by the Wales COVID-19 Evidence Centre, funded by Health and Care Research
30 Wales and by the COVID-19 Longitudinal Health and Wellbeing National Core Study funded
31 by the Medical Research Council (MC_PC_20030).
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Transparency statement

The lead author affirms that the manuscript is an honest, accurate, and transparent account of the study being reported; that no important aspects of the study have been omitted; and that any discrepancies from the study as originally planned have been explained.

Competing interests

The authors declare that they have no competing interests.

Contributorship statement

EM and SB conceptualised the study design. EM and JK curated the data. EM performed the statistical analysis, undertook the initial interpretation of the data and was responsible for the original draft. EL and SB contributed to the writing of the manuscript. EL, LC, JK, RL and SB provided critical interpretation of the data. The manuscript was critically reviewed and edited by all authors. EM is the guarantor. AD, RL and OS critically reviewed the final manuscript.

References

- 1 UNICEF. The United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child. 2004. doi:10.1093/tropej/fmp024
- 2 OECD. Combatting COVID-19's effect on children - OECD. 2020. <https://www.oecd.org/coronavirus/policy-responses/combating-covid-19-s->

- 1
2
3 effect-on-children-2e1f3b2f/ (accessed 1 Oct 2021).
4
5
6 3 Viner RM, Mytton OT, Bonell C, *et al.* Susceptibility to SARS-CoV-2 Infection among
7
8 Children and Adolescents Compared with Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-
9
10 analysis. *JAMA Pediatr.* 2020. doi:10.1001/jamapediatrics.2020.4573
11
12
13 4 James M, Marchant E, Defeyter MA, *et al.* Impact of school closures on the health and
14
15 well-being of primary school children in Wales UK: a routine data linkage study using
16
17 the HAPPEN Survey (2018-2020). *BMJ Open* 2021;**11**. doi:10.1136/BMJOPEN-2021-
18
19 051574
20
21
22
23 5 Marchant E, Todd C, James M, *et al.* Primary school staff perspectives of school closures
24
25 due to COVID-19, experiences of schools reopening and recommendations for the
26
27 future: A qualitative survey in Wales. *PLoS One* 2021;**16**:e0260396.
28
29 doi:10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0260396
30
31
32
33 6 Moore SA, Faulkner G, Rhodes RE, *et al.* Impact of the COVID-19 virus outbreak on
34
35 movement and play behaviours of Canadian children and youth: A national survey. *Int*
36
37 *J Behav Nutr Phys Act* 2020;**17**. doi:10.1186/s12966-020-00987-8
38
39
40
41 7 Craigie AM, Lake AA, Kelly SA, *et al.* Tracking of obesity-related behaviours from
42
43 childhood to adulthood: A systematic review. *Maturitas* 2011;**70**:266–84.
44
45 doi:10.1016/j.maturitas.2011.08.005
46
47
48
49 8 Chowdhury R, Van Daalen KR, Franco OH. Cardiometabolic Health: Key in Reducing
50
51 Adverse COVID-19 Outcomes. *Glob Heart* 2020;**15**:58. doi:10.5334/gh.879
52
53
54
55 9 Koch R, Jordan S, Starker A, *et al.* Health behaviour and COVID-19: Initial findings on
56
57 the pandemic Journal of Health Monitoring 2. *J Heal Monit* 2020;**2020**:1–14.
58
59 doi:10.25646/7055
60
10 Childs CE, Calder PC, Miles EA. Diet and Immune Function. *Nutrients* 2019;**11**.

- 1
2
3 doi:10.3390/nu11081933
4
5
6 11 Lange KW, Nakamura Y. Lifestyle factors in the prevention of COVID-19. *Glob Heal J*
7
8 2020;**4**:146–52. doi:10.1016/J.GLOHJ.2020.11.002
9
10
11 12 Hamer M, Kivimäki M, Gale C, *et al.* Lifestyle risk factors, inflammatory mechanisms,
12
13 and COVID-19 hospitalization: A community-based cohort study of 387,109 adults in
14
15 UK. *Brain Behav Immun* 2020;**87**:184–7. doi:10.1016/J.BBI.2020.05.059
16
17
18 13 Lee SW, Lee J, Moon SY, *et al.* Physical activity and the risk of SARS-CoV-2 infection,
19
20 severe COVID-19 illness and COVID-19 related mortality in South Korea: a nationwide
21
22 cohort study. *Br J Sports Med* 2021;**0**:18. doi:10.1136/BJSPORTS-2021-104203
23
24
25 14 Zhou B, Yuan Y, Wang S, *et al.* Risk profiles of severe illness in children with COVID-19:
26
27 a meta-analysis of individual patients. *Pediatr Res* 2021 902 2021;**90**:347–52.
28
29 doi:10.1038/s41390-021-01429-2
30
31
32 15 Shekerdeman LS, Mahmood NR, Wolfe KK, *et al.* Characteristics and Outcomes of
33
34 Children With Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Infection Admitted to US and
35
36 Canadian Pediatric Intensive Care Units. *JAMA Pediatr* 2020;**174**:868–73.
37
38 doi:10.1001/JAMAPEDIATRICS.2020.1948
39
40
41
42 16 Castagnoli R, Votto M, Licari A, *et al.* Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus
43
44 2 (SARS-CoV-2) Infection in Children and Adolescents: A Systematic Review. *JAMA*
45
46 *Pediatr* 2020;**174**:882–9. doi:10.1001/JAMAPEDIATRICS.2020.1467
47
48
49 17 Todd, C., Christian, D., Tyler, R., Stratton, G., Brophy S. Developing HAPPEN (Health and
50
51 Attainment of Pupils involved in a Primary Education Network): working in partnership
52
53 to improve child health and education. *Perspect Public Health* 2016;**136**:115–6.
54
55
56
57 18 Christian D, Todd C, Davies H, *et al.* Community led active schools programme (CLASP)
58
59 exploring the implementation of health interventions in primary schools:
60

- 1
2
3 headteachers' perspectives. *BMC Public Health* 2015;**15**:238. doi:10.1186/s12889-015-
4 1557-0
5
6
7
8 19 Todd C, Christian D, Davies H, *et al.* Headteachers' prior beliefs on child health and their
9 engagement in school based health interventions: a qualitative study. *BMC Res Notes*
10 2015;**18**:161. doi:10.1186/s13104-015-1091-2
11
12
13
14
15 20 Everson B, Mackintosh KA, McNarry MA, *et al.* Can Wearable Cameras be Used to
16 Validate School-Aged Children's Lifestyle Behaviours? *Children* 2019;**6**:20.
17 doi:10.3390/children6020020
18
19
20
21 21 Ford D V., Jones KH, Verplancke JP, *et al.* The SAIL Databank: Building a national
22 architecture for e-health research and evaluation. *BMC Health Serv Res* 2009;**9**.
23 doi:10.1186/1472-6963-9-157
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 22 Jones KH, Ford DV, Thompson S, *et al.* A Profile of the SAIL Databank on the UK Secure
31 Research Platform. *Int J Popul Data Sci* 2019;**4**. doi:10.23889/ijpds.v4i2.1134
32
33
34
35 23 Lyons J, Akbari A, Torabi F, *et al.* Understanding and responding to COVID-19 in Wales:
36 protocol for a privacy-protecting data platform for enhanced epidemiology and
37 evaluation of interventions. *BMJ Open* 2020;**10**:43010. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2020-
38 043010
39
40
41
42
43
44
45 24 Benchimol EI, Smeeth L, Guttman A, *et al.* The REporting of studies Conducted using
46 Observational Routinely-collected health Data (RECORD) Statement. *PLOS Med*
47 2015;**12**:e1001885. doi:10.1371/JOURNAL.PMED.1001885
48
49
50
51
52 25 Welsh Government. Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation.
53 2019. [https://gov.wales/welsh-index-multiple-deprivation-full-index-update-ranks-](https://gov.wales/welsh-index-multiple-deprivation-full-index-update-ranks-2019)
54 2019
55
56
57
58
59 26 Mercer TR, Salit M. Testing at scale during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Nat Rev Genet* 2021
60

- 1
2
3 227 2021;**22**:415–26. doi:10.1038/s41576-021-00360-w
4
5
6 27 Pyper E, Harrington D, Manson H. Do parents' support behaviours predict whether or
7
8 not their children get sufficient sleep? A cross-sectional study. *BMC Public Health*
9
10 2017;**17**. doi:10.1186/s12889-017-4334-4
11
12
13 28 Edwardson CL, Gorely T. Parental influences on different types and intensities of
14
15 physical activity in youth: A systematic review. *Psychol Sport Exerc* 2010;**11**:522–35.
16
17 doi:10.1016/j.psychsport.2010.05.001
18
19
20 29 Bourdieu P. The Forms of Capital. In: *Handbook of Theory and Research for the*
21
22 *Sociology of Education*. New York: : Greenwood 1986. 241–58.
23
24
25 30 Sørensen K, Van den Broucke S, Fullam J, *et al*. Health literacy and public health: A
26
27 systematic review and integration of definitions and models. Published Online First:
28
29 2012. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-12-80
30
31
32 31 Morrison AK, Glick A, Yin HS. Health Literacy: Implications for Child Health. *Pediatr Rev*
33
34 2019;**40**:263–77. doi:10.1542/PIR.2018-0027
35
36
37 32 Pawellek M, Kopf FM, Egger N, *et al*. Pathways linking parental health literacy with
38
39 health behaviours directed at the child: a scoping review. *Health Promot Int*
40
41 2021;**2021**:1–29. doi:10.1093/HEAPRO/DAAB154
42
43
44 33 Pfizer. Pfizer and BioNTech Announce Positive Topline Results From Pivotal Trial of
45
46 COVID-19 Vaccine in Children 5 to 11 Years | Pfizer.
47
48 2021.[https://www.pfizer.com/news/press-release/press-release-detail/pfizer-and-](https://www.pfizer.com/news/press-release/press-release-detail/pfizer-and-biontech-announce-positive-topline-results)
49
50 [biontech-announce-positive-topline-results](https://www.pfizer.com/news/press-release/press-release-detail/pfizer-and-biontech-announce-positive-topline-results) (accessed 10 Dec 2021).
51
52
53
54 34 Thompson DA, Abbasizanjani H, Fry R, *et al*. Staff-pupil SARS-CoV-2 infection pathways
55
56 in schools in Wales: A population-level linked data approach. *BMJ Paediatr Open*
57
58 2021;**5**:1049. doi:10.1136/bmjpo-2021-001049
59
60

- 1
2
3 35 Dorélien AM, Ramen A, Swanson I, *et al.* Analyzing the demographic, spatial, and
4 temporal factors influencing social contact patterns in U.S. and implications for
5 infectious disease spread. *BMC Infect Dis* 2021;**21**:1–19. doi:10.1186/S12879-021-
6 06610-W/FIGURES/10
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 36 Mossong J, Hens N, Jit M, *et al.* Social contacts and mixing patterns relevant to the
14 spread of infectious diseases. *PLoS Med* Published Online First: 2008.
15 doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.0050074
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

23 Figure 1: Cohort flow diagram
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

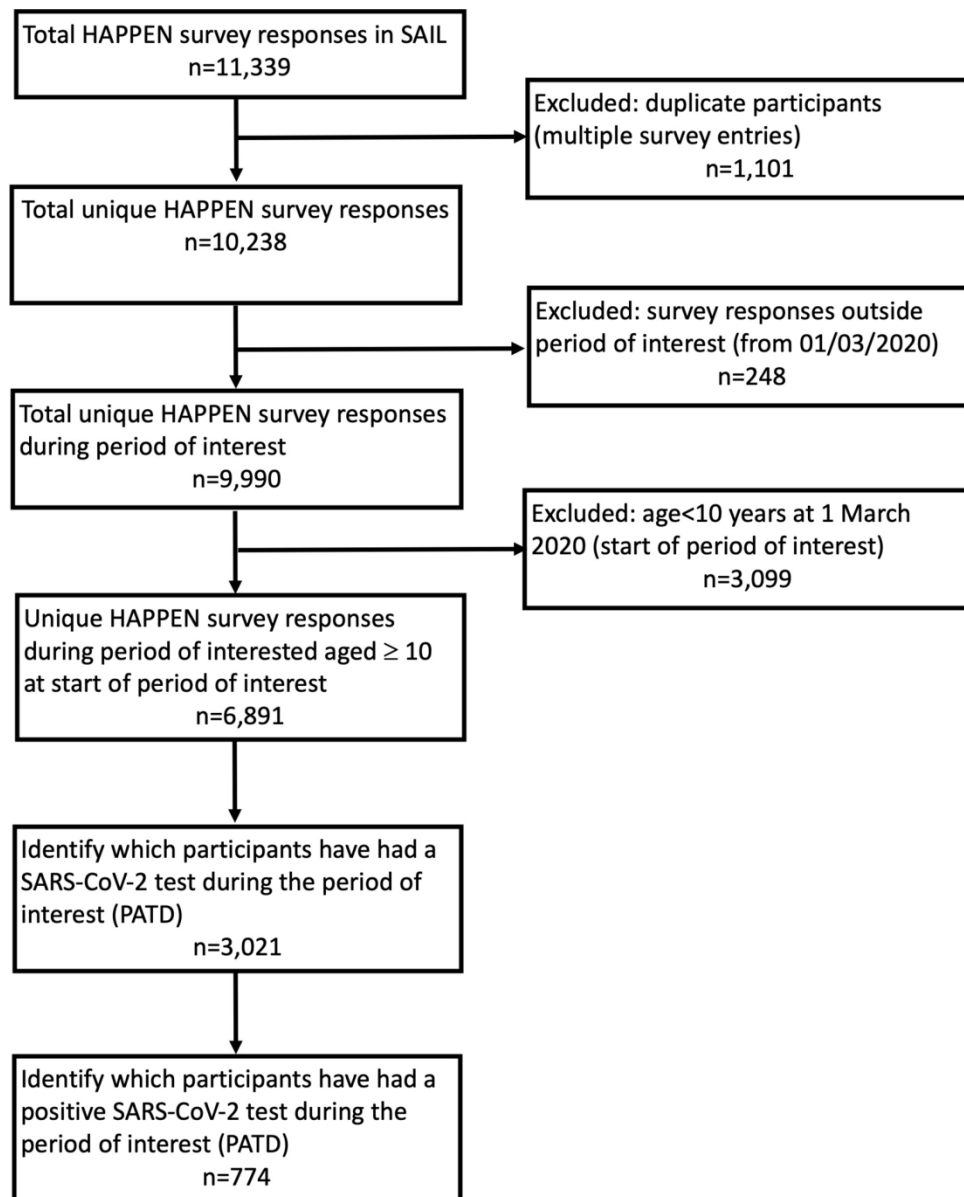


Figure 1: Cohort flow diagram

153x187mm (300 x 300 DPI)

http://bmjopen-2022-061344 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

Online supplemental appendix 1: RECORD statement

The RECORD statement – checklist of items, extended from the STROBE statement, that should be reported in observational studies using routinely collected health data.

	Item No.	STROBE items	Location in manuscript where items are reported	RECORD items	Location in manuscript where items are reported
Title and abstract					
	1	(a) Indicate the study’s design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract (b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found		RECORD 1.1: The type of data used should be specified in the title or abstract. When possible, the name of the databases used should be included. RECORD 1.2: If applicable, the geographic region and time frame within which the study took place should be reported in the title or abstract. RECORD 1.3: If linkage between databases was conducted for the study, this should be clearly stated in the title or abstract.	1.1: Title and abstract (page 1-2) 1.2: Title and abstract (page 1-2)
Introduction					
Background rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported			Background (page 5-7)
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses			Background (page 5-7)
Methods					
Study Design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper			Methods - Study design (page 7)
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including			Methods - Study design (page 7)

Online supplemental appendix 1: RECORD statement

		<p>periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection</p>			
<p>Participants</p>	<p>6</p>	<p>(a) <i>Cohort study</i> - Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up <i>Case-control study</i> - Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of case ascertainment and control selection. Give the rationale for the choice of cases and controls <i>Cross-sectional study</i> - Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants</p> <p>(b) <i>Cohort study</i> - For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed <i>Case-control study</i> - For matched studies, give matching criteria and the number of controls per case</p>		<p>RECORD 6.1: The methods of study population selection (such as codes or algorithms used to identify subjects) should be listed in detail. If this is not possible, an explanation should be provided.</p> <p>RECORD 6.2: Any validation studies of the codes or algorithms used to select the population should be referenced. If validation was conducted for this study and not published elsewhere, detailed methods and results should be provided.</p> <p>RECORD 6.3: If the study involved linkage of databases, consider use of a flow diagram or other graphical display to demonstrate the data linkage process, including the number of individuals with linked data at each stage.</p>	<p>6.1: Figure 1: Cohort Flow Diagram (page 11)</p> <p>6.3: Figure 1: Cohort Flow Diagram (page 11)</p>
<p>Variables</p>	<p>7</p>	<p>Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable.</p>		<p>RECORD 7.1: A complete list of codes and algorithms used to classify exposures, outcomes, confounders, and effect modifiers should be provided. If these cannot be reported, an explanation should be provided.</p>	<p>7.1: Supplemental appendix 3: HAPPEN survey variable codebook</p>
<p>Data sources/ measurement</p>	<p>8</p>	<p>For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement).</p>			<p>Methods - The HAPPEN survey and linked SAIL data (Page 8-9)</p>

Online supplemental appendix 1: RECORD statement

		Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group		
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias		Methods - Quantitative analysis (page 9)
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at		Figure 1: Cohort flow diagram (page 11)
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen, and why		Methods - Quantitative analysis (page 10)
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding (b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions (c) Explain how missing data were addressed (d) <i>Cohort study</i> - If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed <i>Case-control study</i> - If applicable, explain how matching of cases and controls was addressed <i>Cross-sectional study</i> - If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy (e) Describe any sensitivity analyses		Methods - Quantitative analysis (page 10)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

Online supplemental appendix 1: RECORD statement

Data access and cleaning methods		..		<p>RECORD 12.1: Authors should describe the extent to which the investigators had access to the database population used to create the study population.</p> <p>RECORD 12.2: Authors should provide information on the data cleaning methods used in the study.</p>	<p>12.1: Methods - The HAPPEN survey and linked SAIL data (page 8-9)</p> <p>12.2: Figure 1 – Cohort flow diagram (page 11)</p>
Linkage		..		<p>RECORD 12.3: State whether the study included person-level, institutional-level, or other data linkage across two or more databases. The methods of linkage and methods of linkage quality evaluation should be provided.</p>	<p>12.3: Methods - Study design (page 7)</p> <p>The HAPPEN survey and linked SAIL data (page 8-9)</p>
Results					
Participants	13	<p>(a) Report the numbers of individuals at each stage of the study (<i>e.g.</i>, numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed)</p> <p>(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage.</p> <p>(c) Consider use of a flow diagram</p>		<p>RECORD 13.1: Describe in detail the selection of the persons included in the study (<i>i.e.</i>, study population selection) including filtering based on data quality, data availability and linkage. The selection of included persons can be described in the text and/or by means of the study flow diagram.</p>	<p>13.1: Methods - Quantitative analysis (page 10-11)</p> <p>Figure 1: Cohort flow diagram (page 11)</p>
Descriptive data	14	<p>(a) Give characteristics of study participants (<i>e.g.</i>, demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders</p>			<p>Results - Table 1 and table 2 Descriptive statistics (page 12-15)</p>

Online supplemental appendix 1: RECORD statement

		(b) Indicate the number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest (c) <i>Cohort study</i> - summarise follow-up time (e.g., average and total amount)		
Outcome data	15	<i>Cohort study</i> - Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time <i>Case-control study</i> - Report numbers in each exposure category, or summary measures of exposure <i>Cross-sectional study</i> - Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures		Results - Table 1 and table 2, Descriptive statistics (page 12-15)
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (e.g., 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period		Results – Table 3 and table 4 (page 16-17)
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done— e.g., analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses		Results (page 12)
Discussion				

Online supplemental appendix 1: RECORD statement

Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives			Results (page 12-18)
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias		RECORD 19.1: Discuss the implications of using data that were not created or collected to answer the specific research question(s). Include discussion of misclassification bias, unmeasured confounding, missing data, and changing eligibility over time, as they pertain to the study being reported.	Strengths and limitations (page 21-22)
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence			Discussion (page 18-21), Conclusion (page 22-23)
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results			Discussion (page 18-21), Conclusion (page 22-23), Strengths and limitations (page 21-22)
Other Information					
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based			Funding (page 24)
Accessibility of protocol, raw data, and programming code		..		RECORD 22.1: Authors should provide information on how to access any supplemental information such as the study protocol, raw data, or programming code.	Availability for data and materials (page 23)

Online supplemental appendix 1: RECORD statement

*Reference: Benchimol EI, Smeeth L, Guttman A, Harron K, Moher D, Petersen I, Sørensen HT, von Elm E, Langhin SM, the RECORD Working Committee. The REporting of studies Conducted using Observational Routinely-collected health Data (RECORD) Statement. *PLoS Medicine* 2015; in press.

*Checklist is protected under Creative Commons Attribution ([CC BY](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/)) license.

For peer review only

Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/> on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

THE HAPPEN SURVEY

* Required



Consent Form

Before you start please click this link to read the information sheet -> <https://happen-wales.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/Child-Consent-2019.pdf>

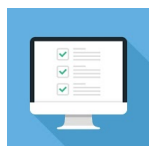
1. I have read the child information sheet -> <https://happen-wales.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/Child-Consent-2019.pdf> (click the link if you haven't read it) and understand that if I take part I can change my mind at any time, and this will not be a problem at all. *



Mark only one oval.

- Yes
- No

2. I am happy for you to use my questionnaire for research. Only the researchers in the team will know my name and will not tell anyone else my answers. *



Mark only one oval.

- Yes
- No do not use my questionnaire

3. I am happy for you to look at my school and health records to see how my school is doing (as a group). This is anonymous which means I cannot be identified. *



Mark only one oval.

- Yes
- No

If you do not wish to take part in the questionnaire please do not continue.

Please click next to start the questionnaire!



About You



4. First Name *

5. Last Name *

6. Home Post Code *

7. What school do you go to? *

8. What year are you in? *

Mark only one oval.

- Year 4
- Year 5
- Year 6
- Year 7

9. Gender *

Mark only one oval.

- Boy
- Girl
- Prefer not to say

Date of Birth

10. Year *

Mark only one oval.

- 2007
- 2008
- 2009
- 2010
- 2011
- 2012

For peer review only

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2022-061344 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/> on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

11. Month *

Mark only one oval.

- January
- February
- March
- April
- May
- June
- July
- August
- September
- October
- November
- December

12. Day *

Mark only one oval.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31

YESTERDAY



Firstly, think carefully about what you did YESTERDAY
and then answer the following questions...

13. 1. What did you eat for breakfast YESTERDAY? *

Check all that apply.


 Nothing	 Cereal
<input type="checkbox"/> Nothing	<input type="checkbox"/> Sugary cereal e.g. coco pops, Frosties, sugar puffs, chocolate cereals
 Cereal	 Snacks
<input type="checkbox"/> Healthy cereal e.g. porridge, weetabix, readybrek, muesli, branflakes, cornflakes	<input type="checkbox"/> Snacks
 Fruit	 Toast
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit	<input type="checkbox"/> Toast
 Cooked Breakfast	 Yoghurt
<input type="checkbox"/> Cooked breakfast	<input type="checkbox"/> Yoghurt
Other: <input type="checkbox"/> _____	



For peer review only



BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2022-061344 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/> on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.


14. 2. How did you get to school YESTERDAY morning? *

Mark only one oval.

 On the bus	 On bike
<input type="radio"/> On the bus	<input type="radio"/> On bike

 In the car/taxi	 Walked
<input type="radio"/> In the car/taxi	<input type="radio"/> Walked

 Ran/jogged	 Scooter
<input type="radio"/> Ran/jogged	<input type="radio"/> Scooter

 Skateboarded/Rollerbladed
<input type="radio"/> Skateboarded/Rollerbladed



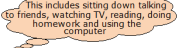
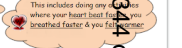
15. 3. What did you have to eat for lunch YESTERDAY? *



Mark only one oval.

- School dinner
- Packed lunch
- Nothing

16. 4. What did you do for MOST of your break-times YESTERDAY? (This includes lunchtime) *

Mark only one oval.

	
<input type="radio"/> Sat around inside or outside	<input type="radio"/> Ran around

	
<input type="radio"/> Stood around	<input type="radio"/> Walked around



17. 5. Do you have an afternoon break at school? *

Mark only one oval.



- YES
- NO

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml



BMJ Open 2022;06:e034441. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

18. 6. How did you get home YESTERDAY? *



Mark only one oval.

 On the bus	 On bike
--	---


On the bus On bike

 In the car/taxi	 Walked
---	--

In the car/taxi Walked

 Ran/jogged	 Scooter
--	---

Ran/jogged Scooter

 Skateboarded/Rollerbladed

Skateboarded/Rollerbladed

AFTER SCHOOL



19. 7. How many portions of fruit and vegetables did you eat YESTERDAY?





1 portion is about a HANDFUL of vegetables or a piece of fruit, REMEMBER potatoes do NOT count

Mark only one oval.


- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8

20. 8. How many times did you brush your teeth YESTERDAY? *

Mark only one oval.

 0	 1
---	---

0 1

 2	 + More Than 2
---	---

2 3

21. 9. What time did you fall asleep YESTERDAY (to the nearest half hour)



Mark only one oval.

- 7:00pm
- 7:30pm
- 8:00pm
- 8:30pm
- 9:00pm
- 9:30pm
- 10:00pm
- 10:30pm
- 11:00pm
- 11:30pm
- 12:00am
- 12:30am
- 1:00am
- 1:30am
- 2:00am
- 3:00am
- 3:30am
- 4:00am

22. 10. What time did you wake up TODAY (to the nearest half hour)? *



Mark only one oval.

- 5:00am
- 5:30am
- 6:00am
- 6:30am
- 7:00am
- 7:30am
- 8:00am
- 8:30am
- 9:00am

THE LAST WEEK

NOW think about what you did in the last 7 days...



23. 11a. In the last 7 days, how many days did you do sports or exercise for at least 1 hour in total (This includes doing any activities or playing sports where your heart beat faster, you breathed faster and you felt warmer)? *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

24. 11b. In the last 7 days, how many days did you watch TV/play online games/use the internet etc. for 2 or more hours a day (in total)? *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

25. 11c. In the last 7 days, how many days did you feel tired? *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

26. 11d. In the last 7 days, how many days did you feel like you could concentrate/pay attention well in class? *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

27. 11e. In the last 7 days, how many days did you drink at least one fizzy drink (e.g. coke, fanta, sprite) *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

28. 11f. In the last 7 days, how many days did you eat at least one sugary snack (e.g. chocolate bar, sweets) *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

29. 11g. In the last 7 days, how many days did you eat take away foods (e.g. McDonalds, KFC, chinese) *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

Sport and Activity



30. 12. These questions are going to ask you how you feel about physical activity (This includes any activity where your heart beats faster, you breathe faster and you feel warmer) *

Strongly agree Agree Disagree Strongly disagree
 ✓ ✓ x x

Mark only one oval per row.

	Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
I want to take part in physical activity	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I feel confident to take part in lots of different physical activities	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I am good at lots of different physical activities	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I understand why taking part in physical activity is good for me	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/> on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

31. 13a. How many times do you take part in a sports club OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL each week?

Mark only one oval.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

32. 13b. If you take part in a sports club OUTSIDE of school, what is the name of the sports club? (For example Swansea Rugby Club Under 11's)











33. 14. Are you a member of cubs, brownies, scouts or guides? *

Mark only one oval.

 Yes	 No
<input type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No

34. 15. Which of these sports or physical activities would you MOST like to try? (That you haven't tried before) *


Mark only one oval.

 <input type="radio"/> Athletics	 <input type="radio"/> Basketball
 <input type="radio"/> Cricket	 <input type="radio"/> Dance
 <input type="radio"/> Gymnastics	 <input type="radio"/> Hockey
 <input type="radio"/> Multi Skills	 <input type="radio"/> Netball
 <input type="radio"/> Rugby	 <input type="radio"/> Tennis
 <input type="radio"/> Swimming	<input type="radio"/> I do not want to try anything I don't like sport or activity
<input type="radio"/> Other: _____	

BMJ Open 2022;06:1-344 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.


35. 16. Can you ride a bike WITHOUT STABILISERS? *

Mark only one oval.



Yes

Yes




No

No


36. 17. Can you swim 25 metres WITHOUT A FLOAT OR ARMBANDS? (This is 1 length of a standard swimming pool) *

Mark only one oval.



Yes

Yes



No

No

You and your feelings



This part of the survey is going to ask you how you feel. There are no right or wrong answers. You should just pick the answer which is best for you.

37. 18. Tell us if you agree or disagree with the following: *

Strongly agree (green check), Agree (green check), Don't agree or disagree, Disagree (red X), Strongly disagree (red X)

Mark only one oval per row.

	Strongly agree	Agree	Don't agree or disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
I am doing well at school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I have lots of choice over things that are important to me	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
There are lots of things I'm good at	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

38. 19. On a scale of 0 to 10 (0 being very unhappy and 10 being very happy, how do you feel about:

*Based on the Good Childhood Index by the Children's Society

38. Your Health *



Mark only one oval.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Very unhappy Very happy

39. Your School *



Mark only one oval.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Very unhappy Very happy

40. Your Family *



Mark only one oval.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Very unhappy Very happy

41. Your Friends *



Mark only one oval.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Very unhappy Very happy

42. Your Appearance (how you look) *



Mark only one oval.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Very unhappy Very happy

43. Your Life *



Mark only one oval.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Very unhappy Very happy

You and your Feelings

Based on the Me and My Feelings Questionnaire (Deighton, Tymms, Vostanis, Belsky, Fonagy, Brown, Martin, Patalay, & Wolpert, 2012)



44. 20. Remember, there are no right or wrong answers, just pick which is right for you. *



Mark only one oval per row.

	Never	Sometimes	Always
I feel lonely	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I cry a lot	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I am unhappy	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I feel nobody likes me	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I worry a lot	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I have problems sleeping	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I wake up in the night	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I am shy	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I feel scared	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I worry when I am at school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I get very angry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I lose my temper	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I hit out when I am angry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I do things to hurt people	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I am calm	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I break things on purpose	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Your Local Area



45. 21. On a scale of 0 to 10 (0 being not very safe and 10 being very safe), how safe do you feel playing in your area? *



Mark only one oval.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Not very safe Very safe

46. 22a. From your house, can you walk to school?



Mark only one oval.

Yes

No

47. 22b. From your house, can you easily walk to a park?

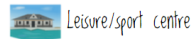


Mark only one oval.

Yes

No

48. 22c. From your house, can you easily walk to a leisure centre/sports centre?



Mark only one oval.

Yes

No

49. 23. Are you happy with the area that you live in?



Mark only one oval.

Yes

No

24. If you could change something to make you and your friends healthier and happier, what would you change...

50. IN SCHOOL? *

51. OUT OF SCHOOL? *

Well done, you've completed the questionnaire.
Thank you!



Don't forget to press submit below!

For peer review only

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Online supplemental appendix 3: HAPPEN survey variable codebook

Exposures	HAPPEN Survey item	Responses	Analyses coding
Ate breakfast	13. What did you eat for breakfast yesterday?	Categorical: Nothing Cereal Snacks Fruit Toast Cooked breakfast Yoghurt	Binary 0 = Nothing 1 = Cereal; Snacks; Fruit; Toast; Cooked breakfast; Yoghurt
Active travel to school	14. How did you get to school yesterday morning?	Categorical: On the bus In the car/taxi Walked On bike Ran/jogged Scooter Skateboarded/rollerbladed	Binary 0 = On the bus; In the car/taxi 1 = Walked; On bike; Ran/jogged; Scooter; Skateboarded/rollerbladed
Active travel from school	18. How did you get home yesterday?	Categorical: On the bus In the car/taxi Walked On bike Ran/jogged Scooter Skateboarded/rollerbladed	Binary 0 = On the bus; In the car/taxi 1 = Walked; On bike; Ran/jogged; Scooter; Skateboarded/rollerbladed
Toothbrush 2+ per day	20. How many times did you brush your teeth yesterday?	Continuous: 0 – 3	Binary 0 = 0, 1 = 2,

Online supplemental appendix 3: HAPPEN survey variable codebook

5+ fruit and veg	<i>19. How many portions of fruit and vegetables did you eat yesterday?</i>	Continuous: 0 – 8	Binary 0 = 0 1 = ≥ 1
Sleep 9+ hours	<i>21. What time did you fall asleep last night</i>	Categorical: (30 min intervals) 7:00pm – 4:00am	Binary Sleep hours calculated from 21 and 22 0 = < 9 hours 1 = ≥ 9 hours
	<i>22. What time did you wake up this morning?</i>	Categorical: (30 min intervals) 5:00am – 9:00am	
Physically active 60+ mins every day previous 7 days	<i>23. In the last 7 days, how many days did you do sports or exercise for at least 1 hour in total (This includes doing any activities or playing sports where your heart beat faster, you breathed faster and you felt warmer</i>	Categorical: 0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days	Binary 0 = 0 days; 1 – 2 days; 3 – 4 days, 5 – 6 days 1 = 7 days
Sedentary/screen time 2 hours every day previous 7 days	<i>24. In the last 7 days, how many days did you watch TV/play online games/use the internet etc. for 2 or more hours a day (in total)?</i>	Categorical: 0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days	Binary 0 = 0 days; 1 – 2 days; 3 – 4 days, 5 – 6 days 1 = 7 days

Online supplemental appendix 3: HAPPEN survey variable codebook

Tired 7 days	25. In the last 7 days, how many days did you feel tired?	Categorical: 0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days	Binary 0 = 0 days; 1 – 2 days; 3 – 4 days, 5 – 6 days 1 = 7 days
Sugary snack 7 days	28. In the last 7 days, how many days did you eat at least one sugary snack (e.g. chocolate bar, sweets)	Categorical: 0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days	Binary 0 = 0 days; 1 – 2 days; 3 – 4 days, 5 – 6 days 1 = 7 days
Participate in at least 3 out of school clubs	31. How many times do you take part in a sports club OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL each week?	Continuous: 0 - 10	Binary 0 = < 1 = ≥
Can ride a bike	35. Can you ride a bike without stabilisers?	Binary: No Yes	Binary 0 = No 1 = Yes
Can swim 25m	36. Can you swim 25 metres without a float or armbands (This is 1 length of a standard swimming pool)	Binary No Yes	Binary 0 = No 1 = Yes
Age on 01/03/2020	Decimal age on 1 March 2020	Continuous	Continuous
Sex	Sex	Categorical Girl Boy	Binary 0 = Girl 1 = Boy
WIMD	Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation 2019		Coding framework from WIMD 2019[25]

Online supplemental appendix 4: Multivariable logistic regression model of health behaviour markers and probability of being PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 accounting for baseline age, sex and deprivation, and clustered by school

PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 (0; no, 1; yes) Number of obs=5,555 R ² =0.006	OR	P	95% CI
<i>Ate breakfast</i>	0.93	0.504	0.76 to 1.14
<i>Active travel to school</i>	0.94	0.479	0.78 to 1.12
<i>Active travel from school</i>	0.99	0.938	0.85 to 1.16
<i>Consumed ≥ five fruit & veg</i>	0.90*	0.088	0.78 to 1.02
<i>Toothbrush ≥ two times</i>	1.00	0.962	0.89 to 1.13
<i>Sleep ≥ nine hours</i>	1.14**	0.044	1.00 to 1.30
<i>Physically active ≥ 60 mins every day previous seven days</i>	1.02	0.831	0.88 to 1.18
<i>Sedentary/screen time ≥ 2 hours every day previous seven days</i>	0.96	0.494	0.86 to 1.08
<i>Tired every day previous seven days</i>	1.08	0.285	0.93 to 1.26
<i>Sugary snack every day previous seven days</i>	1.03	0.713	0.87 to 1.22
<i>Participate in ≥ three out of school clubs per week</i>	1.17**	0.020	1.03 to 1.34
<i>Can ride a bike</i>	1.15*	0.095	0.98 to 1.36
<i>Can swim 25m</i>	1.30**	0.001	1.11 to 1.52
<i>Age on 1 March 2020 (start of period of interest)</i>	1.02	0.300	0.98 to 1.05
<i>Sex (girl)</i>	0.98	0.692	0.87 to 1.10
<i>WIMD quintile 2</i>	1.09	0.328	0.91 to 1.31
3	0.96	0.617	0.80 to 1.14
4	1.09	0.448	0.88 to 1.35
5 (least deprived)	1.05	0.576	0.89 to 1.23

OR: Odds Ratio; 95% CI: 95% confidence intervals; p<0.05**, p<0.1*. See online supplemental appendix 3 for variable codebook.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

Online supplemental appendix 5: Multivariable logistic regression model of health behaviour markers and probability of PCR-testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 accounting for baseline age, sex and deprivation, and clustered by school.

PCR-test positive for SARS-CoV-2 (0; not tested, negative test, 1; test positive) Number of obs=5,555 R²=0.02	OR	P	95% CI
<i>Ate breakfast</i>	1.06	0.761	0.75 to 1.49
<i>Active travel to school</i>	0.92	0.494	0.73 to 1.17
<i>Active travel from school</i>	0.97	0.798	0.77 to 1.22
<i>Consumed ≥ five fruit & veg</i>	1.05	0.689	0.84 to 1.31
<i>Toothbrush ≥ two times</i>	1.03	0.802	0.83 to 1.28
<i>Sleep ≥ nine hours</i>	1.01	0.927	0.77 to 1.32
<i>Physically active ≥ 60 mins every day previous seven days</i>	0.98	0.870	0.8 to 1.21
<i>Sedentary/screen time ≥ 2 hours every day previous seven days</i>	1.08	0.427	0.90 to 1.30
<i>Tired every day previous seven days</i>	0.78**	0.035	0.62 to 0.98
<i>Sugary snack every day previous seven days</i>	1.03	0.827	0.81 to 1.31
<i>Participate in ≥ three out of school clubs per week</i>	1.23*	0.080	0.98 to 1.54
<i>Can ride a bike</i>	1.30	0.132	0.92 to 1.84
<i>Can swim 25m</i>	1.21	0.165	0.92 to 1.59
<i>Age on 1 March 2020 (start of period of interest)</i>	1.16**	0.000	1.10 to 1.22
<i>Sex (girl)</i>	1.23**	0.012	1.04 to 1.45
<i>WIMD quintile 2</i>	0.77*	0.053	0.60 to 1.00
3	0.99	0.945	0.78 to 1.27
4	0.72**	0.032	0.53 to 0.97
5 (least deprived)	0.80	0.075	0.62 to 1.02

OR: Odds Ratio; 95% CI: 95% confidence intervals; p<0.05**, p<0.1*. See online supplemental appendix 3 for variable codebook.

BMJ Open

Pre-COVID-19 pandemic health-related behaviours in children (2018-2020) and association with being tested for SARS-CoV-2 and testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 (2020-2021): a retrospective cohort study using survey data linked with routine health data in Wales, UK

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2022-061344.R1
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	28-Apr-2022
Complete List of Authors:	<p>Marchant, Emily ; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School; Swansea University, National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research</p> <p>Lowthian, Emily; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School; Swansea University, Department of Education and Childhood Studies</p> <p>Crick, Tom; Swansea University, Department of Education & Childhood Studies</p> <p>Griffiths, Lucy ; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School</p> <p>Fry, Richard; Swansea University, Medical School; Swansea University, National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research</p> <p>Dadaczynski, Kevin; Fulda University of Applied Sciences, Department of Nursing and Health Science; Leuphana University Luneburg Center of Applied Health Sciences</p> <p>Okan, Orkan; Technical University of Munich</p> <p>James, M; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School; Swansea University, National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research</p> <p>Cowley, Laura; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School</p> <p>Torabi, Fatemeh; Swansea University Medical School, Population Data Science</p> <p>Kennedy, Jonathan; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School; Swansea University, National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research</p> <p>Akbari, Ashley; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School</p> <p>Lyons, Ronan; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School</p> <p>Brophy, Sinead; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School; Swansea University, National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research</p>
Primary Subject Heading:	Public health

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Secondary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology, Infectious diseases, Paediatrics
Keywords:	Epidemiology < INFECTIOUS DISEASES, PUBLIC HEALTH, Public health < INFECTIOUS DISEASES, COVID-19, Community child health < PAEDIATRICS





I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

1
2
3 **Pre-COVID-19 pandemic health-related behaviours in children (2018-2020) and association**
4 **with being tested for SARS-CoV-2 and testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 (2020-2021): a**
5 **retrospective cohort study using survey data linked with routine health data in Wales, UK**
6
7
8
9

10 Emily Marchant^{1,2*}, Emily Lowthian^{1,3}, Tom Crick³, Lucy Griffiths¹, Richard Fry^{1,2}, Kevin
11 Dadaczynski^{4,5}, Orkan Okan⁶, Michaela James^{1,2}, Laura Cowley^{2,7}, Fatemeh Torabi¹, Jonathan
12 Kennedy^{1,2}, Ashley Akbari¹, Ronan Lyons¹, Sinead Brophy^{1,2}
13
14
15
16

17
18 ¹ Population Data Science, Medical School, Swansea University, Swansea, SA2 8PP, United
19 Kingdom
20
21

22
23 ² National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research, Swansea University,
24 Swansea, SA2 8PP, United Kingdom
25
26

27
28 ³ Department of Education & Childhood Studies, Swansea University, Swansea, SA2 8PP,
29 United Kingdom
30
31

32
33 ⁴ Department of Nursing and Health Science, Fulda University of Applied Sciences, Fulda,
34 36037, Germany
35
36

37
38 ⁵ Center for Applied Health Science, Leuphana University Lueneburg, Lueneburg, 21335,
39 Germany
40
41

42
43 ⁶ Health Literacy, Department of Sport and Health Sciences, Technical University Munich,
44 Uptown München-Campus D, 4. OG, OfficeL412, Georg-Brauchle-Ring 60/62, 80992
45 München, Germany
46
47

48
49 ⁷ Research and Evaluation Division, Public Health Knowledge and Research Directorate,
50 Public Health Wales, 2 Capital Quarter, Cardiff, CF10 4BZ, United Kingdom
51
52

53
54 * Corresponding author: Emily Marchant ^{1,2}, email: E.K.Marchant@swansea.ac.uk
55
56
57
58
59
60

ABSTRACT

Objectives

Examine if pre-COVID-19 pandemic (prior March 2020) health-related behaviours during primary school are associated with i) being tested for SARS-CoV-2 and ii) testing positive between 1 March 2020 to 31 August 2021.

Design

Retrospective cohort study using an online cohort survey (January 2018 to February 2020) linked to routine PCR SARS-CoV-2 test results.

Setting

Children attending primary schools in Wales (2018-2020), UK who were part of the HAPPEN school network.

Participants

Complete linked records of eligible participants were obtained for n=7,062 individuals. 39.1% (n=2,764) were tested (age 10.6±0.9, 48.9% girls) and 8.1% (n=569) tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 (age 10.6±1.0, 54.5% girls).

Main outcome measures

Logistic regression of health-related behaviours and demographics were used to determine Odds Ratios (OR) of factors associated with i) being tested for SARS-CoV-2 and ii) testing positive for SARS-CoV-2.

Results

Consuming sugary snacks (1-2 days/week OR=1.24, 95% CI 1.04 – 1.49; 5-6 days/week 1.31, 1.07 – 1.61; reference 0 days) can swim 25m (1.21, 1.06 – 1.39) and age (1.25, 1.16 – 1.35) were associated with an increased likelihood of being tested for SARS-CoV-2. Eating breakfast (1.52, 1.01 – 2.27), weekly physical activity \geq 60 mins (1-2 days 1.69, 1.04 – 2.74; 3-4 days 1.76, 1.10 – 2.82, reference 0 days), out of school club participation (1.06, 1.02 – 1.10), can ride a bike (1.39, 1.00 – 1.93), age (1.16, 1.05 – 1.28) and girls (1.21, 1.00 – 1.46) were associated with an increased likelihood of testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 (1.16, 1.10 – 1.22).

Conclusions

Associations may be related to parental health literacy and monitoring behaviours. Physically active behaviours may include co-participation with others, and exposure to SARS-CoV-2. A risk versus benefit approach must be considered given the importance of health-related behaviours for development.

STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS

- Investigation of the association of pre-pandemic child health-related behaviour measures with subsequent SARS-CoV-2 testing and infection.
- Reporting of multiple child health behaviours linked at an individual-level to routine records of SARS-CoV-2 testing data through the SAIL Databank.

- Child-reported health behaviours were measured before the COVID-19 pandemic (1 January 2018 to 28 February 2020) which may not reflect behaviours during COVID-19.
- Health behaviours captured through the national-scale HAPPEN survey represent children attending schools that engaged with the HAPPEN Wales primary school network and may not be representative of the whole population of Wales.
- The period of study for PCR-testing for and testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 includes a time frame with varying prevalence rates, approaches to testing children (targeted and mass testing) and restrictions which were not measured in this study.

1 BACKGROUND

2 The coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic caused by severe acute
3 respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) has resulted in widespread disruption to
4 the lives of children across the world, and has contributed to widened inequalities in
5 children's health, wellbeing and education[1,2]. Childhood is a critical developmental period
6 during which health behaviours are established which transcend into adolescence and
7 adulthood[3]. The Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)
8 recognised current trends in children's health, highlighting typical health behaviours of
9 school-aged children that warrant further research in order to better design policies that
10 improve children's health outcomes[4,5]. These include nutrition-related behaviours such as
11 fruit and vegetable intake, consumption of sugary foods and breakfast consumption, physical
12 activity and sedentary behaviours and sleep. The establishment of these health behaviours
13 during childhood are highly influenced by parental mechanisms and monitoring behaviours,
14 particularly in children aged under 12 [6–8].

15 Whilst evidence has demonstrated the negative impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on
16 children's health-related behaviours including reduced physical activity, increased sedentary
17 behaviour and poorer nutrition[1,9], it is unclear if this association is bidirectional. That is,
18 whether these health behaviours are associated with risk of SARS-CoV-2 infection. Within the
19 adult population, emerging evidence suggests a plausible relationship between pre-pandemic
20 health risk behaviours such as physical inactivity and poor nutrition with SARS-CoV-2 infection
21 and severity of disease[10–13], and increased risk of other infectious diseases[14]. This is
22 attributed to the important role health behaviours play in shaping cardiometabolic health and
23 immune system function. Indeed, research shows links to the early years including critical

1
2
3 24 early developmental stages with subsequent risk of developing chronic inflammation, which
4
5 25 is associated with non-communicable disease risk and mortality during adulthood [15]. Health
6
7
8 26 behaviours such as adequate nutrient intake[16] and physical activity[17] are required for the
9
10 27 regulation and function of the immune system.

11
12
13 28 As a result, academics have advocated for consideration to be placed on the role of
14
15 29 these health behaviours in future endemic/pandemic scenarios[17]. However, research to
16
17
18 30 date has concentrated on adults, explored single health behaviours or examined those with
19
20 31 severe COVID-19 infection and hospitalisation[18,19]. The focus of research within the
21
22
23 32 childhood population has principally been placed on clinical outcomes as opposed to lifestyle
24
25 33 outcomes, including identifying the clinical characteristics of severe infection, the presence
26
27
28 34 of comorbidities, common symptoms such as cough and clinical biomarkers[20,21]. Whilst
29
30 35 serious COVID-19 illness in children is relatively rare, mild or asymptomatic infection is
31
32
33 36 common[22]. Positive SARS-CoV-2 tests require periods of self-isolation, impacting children's
34
35 37 physical health and wellbeing, limiting opportunities for children to engage in health-
36
37
38 38 promoting behaviours essential for optimal development such as regular physical
39
40 39 activity[9,23]. Therefore, research examining the role of these health behaviours in a
41
42
43 40 childhood population within the context of the COVID-19 pandemic is warranted.

44
45 41 Identifying the pre-pandemic health-related behavioural characteristics of children
46
47 42 requiring a SARS-CoV-2 test or testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 infection and hypothesising
48
49
50 43 potential mechanisms through which these may operate, including exposures, socio-
51
52 44 demographic and parental influences could yield insight to inform the current COVID-19
53
54 45 pandemic and future pandemic/endemic scenarios. This can also allow targeted intervention
55
56
57 46 to minimise transmission risk that complements national public health measures and
58
59
60

1
2
3 47 guidelines, and importantly, mitigates the disruption to children's lives and prevent further
4
5 48 exacerbation of pre-existing inequalities, safeguarding their health, wellbeing and education.
6
7

8 49 In Wales, one of the four nations of the UK, approaches to performing Polymerase
9
10 50 Chain Reaction (PCR) tests on children during the period of study included the presence of
11
12 51 COVID-19 symptoms, if identified as a close contact to a positive case (e.g. household
13
14 52 contacts), or as a follow-up PCR test as encouraged in guidance at the time following a positive
15
16 53 Lateral Flow Test (LFT) (e.g. showing symptoms or a close contact and having a positive LFT
17
18 54 performed in the home)[24]. Uptake of testing within the childhood population requires
19
20 55 parental monitoring behaviours, for example, providing transport to testing facilities and
21
22 56 parental health literacy through identification of symptoms.
23
24
25
26

27 57 This study investigates the association of pre-pandemic (prior to 1 March 2020)
28
29 58 health-related behaviours self-reported by children aged 8-11 years during primary school
30
31 59 before the COVID-19 pandemic between 1 January 2018 and 28 February 2020, with two
32
33 60 outcomes; the odds of ever having a SARS-CoV-2 PCR test and the odds of testing positive for
34
35 61 SARS-CoV-2 during the period of study. We aim to examine whether these self-reported
36
37 62 markers of health-related behaviours reported pre-pandemic are associated with the
38
39 63 likelihood of; i) ever being tested for SARS-CoV-2 and ii) ever testing positive for SARS-CoV-2
40
41 64 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021.
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

65

66 METHODS

67 Study design

68 This retrospective cohort study was conducted through the HAPPEN primary school
69 network (*Health and Attainment of Pupils in a Primary Education Network*)[25]. HAPPEN was
70 established in Wales, UK in 2014, following research with headteachers who advocated for
71 increased collaboration to prioritise pupils' health and wellbeing[26,27]. The network brings
72 together primary schools with research and runs up to the current date. School participation
73 in HAPPEN is voluntary and is either once, annually or bi-annually (e.g. to evaluate school-
74 based interventions). Through HAPPEN, children aged 8-11 (years 4 to 6) complete the
75 HAPPEN survey, an online cohort survey that captures a range of validated self-reported
76 health behaviours including physical activity, nutrition and sleep[28]. Retrospective health-
77 related behaviour data were obtained from responses from the HAPPEN survey completed
78 pre-pandemic between 1 January 2018 and 28 February 2020.

79 These retrospective survey responses were linked with PCR SARS-CoV-2 test results
80 obtained from the Pathology COVID-19 Daily (PATD) routine dataset between 1 March 2020
81 and 31 August 2021. The PATD dataset contains pillar 1 (swab testing in Public Health England
82 (PHE) labs, NHS Wales labs and NHS hospitals for those with a clinical need, and health and
83 care workers) and pillar 2 (swab testing for the wider population, as set out in government
84 guidance) individual results from PCR tests (negative (suspected), positive (confirmed) for
85 SARS-CoV-2[29]. The period of interest (1 March 2020 to 31 August 2021) includes a time
86 frame of varying approaches to testing children, documented in timeline format in online
87 supplemental appendix 1[29]. This includes targeted (i.e. symptomatic and suspected positive

1
2
3 88 case, identified as a close contact of a positive case) and mass testing (i.e. between February
4
5 89 2021 and April 2021 the use of LFTs in the school setting for pupils aged 11 and above
6
7
8 90 (secondary school age) to identify asymptomatic positive cases, with guidance for positive
9
10 91 LFTs encouraging follow up PCR tests).

12
13 92 Linkage was performed using the SAIL (*Secure Anonymised Information Linkage*)
14
15 93 Databank[30–32]. Data were linked at the individual level using an Anonymous Linkage Field
16
17 94 (ALF) to identify participants and link SARS-CoV-2 test results (figure 1). The RECORD
18
19 95 checklist[33] for this study is presented in online supplemental appendix 2.
20
21
22
23 96

25 26 97 **Ethics**

27
28
29 98 Ethical approval was granted by the Swansea University Medical School Research
30
31 99 Ethics Committee (2017-0033H). Electronic data (survey responses) were stored in password-
32
33 100 protected files only accessible to the research team. The routine data used in this study are
34
35 101 available in the SAIL Databank and are subject to review by an independent Information
36
37 102 Governance Review Panel (IGRP), to ensure proper and appropriate use of SAIL data. Before
38
39 103 any data can be accessed, approval must be received from the IGRP. When access has been
40
41 104 approved, it is accessed through a privacy-protecting safe haven and remote access system
42
43 105 referred to as the SAIL Gateway. SAIL has established an application process to be followed
44
45 106 by anyone who would like to access data. This study has been approved by the SAIL IGRP
46
47 107 (project reference: 0911).
48
49
50
51
52
53
54 108

109 The HAPPEN survey and linked SAIL data

110 All primary schools (n=1,203) in Wales, UK were invited to participate in the HAPPEN
111 survey between 1 April 2014 and 28 February 2020 via a number of methods including email,
112 social media promotion and through stakeholders in health and education (including local
113 authority health and wellbeing teams, regional education consortia). Prior to 2018, HAPPEN
114 was established in three of the local authorities (total n=22) in Wales. From 2018 to the period
115 of interest, HAPPEN began its expansion to primary schools across Wales. Participating in
116 HAPPEN is voluntary and this study comprises of a convenience sample of children attending
117 n=129 primary schools from 16 local authorities that participated in the HAPPEN survey
118 during the period of interest (1 January 2018 and 28 February 2020). Schools were invited to
119 share details of the survey with parents/guardians (including information sheets). To
120 participate in the HAPPEN survey and link data to routine records, child assent was required
121 in addition to parental consent (between 2014 to 2018) and opt-out parental consent (2019
122 onwards).

123 The HAPPEN survey is completed by children aged 8-11 as a self-guided activity within
124 the school setting as a classroom activity with supervision from a teacher/teaching assistant.
125 The survey takes approximately 30 minutes to complete and includes validated self-report
126 measures of typical health behaviours including physical activity, screen time, nutrition, sleep
127 and wellbeing[28]. A full copy of the survey can be found in online supplemental appendix 3
128 and items, response categories and the coding framework included within analyses in online
129 supplemental appendix 4.

130 The process of data coding involved two researchers. The first (MJ) cleaned the raw
131 data (including checking for duplicate entries), removed identifiable information and

1
2
3 132 generated a unique participant ID number to protect participants' anonymity. The second
4
5 133 (EM) researcher coded the anonymised raw dataset using STATA (version 16) to produce a
6
7
8 134 dataset for analyses. This HAPPEN dataset was uploaded to the SAIL Databank, a trusted
9
10 135 research environment (TRE) containing individual-level anonymised population-scale data
11
12
13 136 sources about the population of Wales that enables secure data linkage and analysis for
14
15 137 research, to be linked with SARS-CoV-2 testing data from the PATD dataset. To link the data,
16
17
18 138 the person-based identifiable data are separated from the survey data and sent to a trusted
19
20 139 third party, Digital Health and Care Wales (the national organisation that designs and builds
21
22
23 140 digital services for health and social care in Wales). The survey data is sent to SAIL using a
24
25 141 secure file upload. A unique Anonymous Linking Field (ALF) is assigned to the person-based
26
27
28 142 record before it is joined to clinical data via a system linking field. The ALF was used to link
29
30 143 records at the individual level between the HAPPEN dataset and PATD dataset containing PCR
31
32
33 144 testing data. This dataset was accessible to authors listed from the Population Data Science
34
35 145 group, Swansea University.

146

147 **Quantitative analysis**

148 The primary outcomes were i) whether the child was PCR tested for the SARS-CoV-2
149 virus and ii) whether the child had a positive SARS-CoV-2 test between 1 March 2020 and 31
150 August 2021. Participants were assigned a binary code for SARS-CoV-2 test during period of
151 interest (1: tested at least once for SARS-CoV-2 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021,
152 0: no evidence of PCR SARS-CoV-2 test) and again for a positive SARS-CoV-2 test during period
153 of interest (1; testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021, 0;
154 testing negative, 0; no evidence of PCR test). Participants were assumed to have remained in

1
2
3 155 Wales during the period of interest. Eligibility criteria (see cohort flow diagram, Figure 1)
4
5
6 156 within final analyses models were any unique participant with complete linked survey and
7
8 157 routine records. Inclusion dates of survey responses for analyses were between 1 January
9
10 158 2018 and 28 February 2020. Multivariable logistic regression analyses, adjusting for
11
12
13 159 confounding variables (sex, age on 1 March 2020, area-level deprivation using the Welsh
14
15 160 Index of Multiple Deprivation (WIMD)[34] (version 2019) and clustered by school (to account
16
17
18 161 for differences between schools), determined Odds Ratios (OR) for i) ever being PCR-tested
19
20 162 for SARS-CoV-2 virus and ii) ever having a positive PCR SARS-CoV-2 test during the period of
21
22
23 163 interest.

24
25 164 Independent variables as measures of typical pre-pandemic health-related behaviours
26
27 165 included within analyses were obtained retrospectively from the HAPPEN survey, completed
28
29
30 166 between 1 January 2018 and 28 February 2020 (online supplemental appendix 4). Health-
31
32 167 related behaviour measures included in multivariable analyses are recognised by the OECD as
33
34
35 168 typical health behaviour trends during childhood that warrant research[4,5]. These related to
36
37 169 the behaviours from the previous day (ate breakfast, travel actively to and/or from school,
38
39
40 170 number of fruit/vegetables portions consumed, number of times teeth brushed, hours of
41
42 171 sleep), frequency of behaviours every day the previous seven days (physically active \geq 60
43
44
45 172 minutes, sedentary/screen time \geq two hours, felt tired, ate a sugary snack), and general items
46
47 173 including participation in number of out of school clubs, can ride a bike and can swim 25
48
49
50 174 metres. A list of variables included in analyses, coding response categories and coding
51
52 175 framework is presented in online supplemental appendix 4. Independent variables were
53
54
55 176 entered concurrently and examined for association with the outcomes i) ever PCR-tested for
56
57 177 SARS-CoV-2 and ii) ever tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August
58
59
60 178 2021.

179

180 **Figure 1: Cohort flow diagram**

181

182 Patient and public involvement

183 The SAIL Databank has a Consumer Panel that provides the public's perspective on
184 data linkage research. The Panel members are involved in all elements of the SAIL Databank
185 process, from developing ideas, advising on bids through approval processes (via the
186 independent Information Governance Review Panel), to disseminating research findings. For
187 more information visit <https://saildatabank.com/about-us/public-engagement/>.

188 RESULTS

189 Survey responses were obtained from n=11,339 participants (figure 1). Survey
190 responses outside the period of interest (before 01 January 2018 and after 28 February 2020)
191 were excluded (n=3,698), followed by duplicate participants (occasions of multiple survey
192 entries, n=579). In the case of duplicates, the most recent instance of survey participation
193 was used. Complete linked unique records of participants meeting eligibility criteria were
194 obtained for n=7,062 individuals. Table 1 presents the descriptive statistics of the study
195 sample by ever PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 and ever tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 between
196 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021. Of the total sample, 39.1% (n=2,764) were PCR-tested for
197 SARS-CoV-2 and 8.1% (n=569) tested positive for SARS-CoV-2. The mean age on 1 March 2020
198 (start of period of interest) was 10.6 (\pm 0.9) for those PCR-tested (table 1) and 10.6 (\pm 1.0) for
199 those tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 (table 2). Complete case analyses are presented.

200 Unadjusted multivariable logistic regression analyses are presented in online supplemental
 201 appendix 5.
 202 Table 1: Descriptive statistics of study sample by PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 and PCR test
 203 positive for SARS-CoV-2 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021.

		Tested for SARS-CoV-2 n (%)	Not tested for SARS-CoV-2 n (%)	Tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 n (%)	No evidence of positive SARS-CoV-2 test n (%)
Sample		39.1% (2,764)	60.9% (4,298)	8.1% (569)	91.9% (6,498)
Age at time of HAPPEN survey		10.1 ± 0.8	9.9 ± 0.9	10.1 ± 0.8	9.9 ± 0.8
Age on 01/03/2020 (start of period of interest)		10.6 ± 0.9	10.3 ± 1.1	10.6 ± 1.0	10.4 ± 1.0
Sex	Boy	49.3% (1,363)	46.7% (2,005)	44.3% (252)	48.0% (3,116)
	Girl	48.9% (1,352)	51.8% (2,226)	54.5% (310)	50.3% (3,268)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.8% (49)	1.5% (67)	1.2% (7)	1.7% (109)
WIMD quintiles	2019 1 (most deprived)	24.3% (672)	23.9% (1,025)	28.5% (162)	23.6% (1,535)
	2	19.9% (551)	19.02% (826)	19.7% (112)	19.5% (1,265)
	3	16.5% (455)	17.4% (748)	17.6% (100)	17.0% (1,103)
	4	15.6% (431)	15.8% (678)	14.1% (80)	15.9% (1,029)
	5 (least deprived)	18.0% (497)	16.8% (771)	16.5% (94)	17.3% (1,124)
	<i>Missing</i>	5.7% (158)	7.0% (300)	3.7% (21)	6.7% (5437)

204 See online supplemental appendix 4 for variable codebook. Full descriptive statistics table
 205 presented in online supplemental appendix 5.
 206

207 Table 2 presents the multivariable logistic regression for children ever PCR-tested for SARS-
 208 CoV-2 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021. The model showed a low goodness-of-fit
 209 ($R^2=0.02$). Children that reported to eat breakfast (OR=1.16, 95% CI 0.99 – 1.36, reference:
 210 did not eat breakfast, $p<0.1$), consume sugary snacks on 1-2 days (1.24, 1.04 – 1.49) and 5-6
 211 days (1.31, 1.07 – 1.61) compared to 0 days, participate in more out of school clubs (1.02,

212 1.00 – 1.04), able to ride a bike (1.15, 0.98 – 11.35, reference: cannot ride a bike, $p < 0.1$) and
 213 able to swim 25m (1.21, 1.06 – 1.39, reference: cannot swim 25m) were more likely to be
 214 PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2. Older children (1.25, 1.16 – 1.35) were also more likely to be PCR-
 215 tested for SARS-CoV-2, and compared to quintile 1 (most deprived) those in WIMD quintiles
 216 3 (0.85, 0.70 – 1.03, $p < 0.1$) and 5 (0.85, 0.72 – 1.02, $p < 0.1$) were less likely to be PCR-tested
 217 for SARS-CoV-2. Unadjusted multivariable logistic regression analyses are presented in online
 218 supplemental appendix 6.

219

220 Table 2: Multivariable logistic regression model of significant health behaviour markers and
 221 probability of ever being PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August
 222 2021, accounting for baseline age, sex and deprivation, and clustered by school.

PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 (n=6,403, R ² =0.02)	OR	p value	95% CI
Ate breakfast <i>Reference: did not eat breakfast</i>	1.16*	0.067	0.99 – 1.36
Active travel to school <i>Reference: did not active travel to school</i>	0.93	0.339	0.80 – 1.08
Active travel from school <i>Reference: did not active travel from school</i>	1.01	0.901	0.86 – 1.19
Number of fruit/vegetable portions <i>Reference: 0 fruit/vegetable portions</i>	1.00	0.959	0.97 – 1.03
Number of times teeth brushed <i>Reference: did not brush teeth</i>	0.94	0.229	0.86 – 1.04
Sleep hours <i>Reference: 0 days physically active ≥ 60 mins (previous seven days)</i>	1.01	0.682	0.97 – 1.04
1-2 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.14	0.250	0.91 – 1.41
3-4 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.13	0.257	0.91 – 1.39
5-6 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.16	0.217	0.92 – 1.45
7 days physically active ≥ 60 mins <i>Reference: 0 days sedentary ≥ two hours (previous seven days)</i>	1.10	0.451	0.86 – 1.39
1-2 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.20	0.141	0.94 – 1.54
3-4 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.18	0.198	0.92 – 1.52
5-6 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.16	0.333	0.86 – 1.56
7 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.16	0.243	0.90 – 1.48

<i>Reference: 0 days felt tired (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days felt tired	0.97	0.686	0.85 – 1.12
3-4 days felt tired	1.00	0.963	0.85 – 1.16
5-6 days felt tired	1.07	0.528	0.86 – 1.33
7 days felt tired	0.97	0.728	0.93 – 1.14
<i>Reference: 0 days consumed sugary snack (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days consumed sugary snack	1.24**	0.018	1.04 – 1.49
3-4 days consumed sugary snack	1.12	0.301	0.91 – 1.37
5-6 days consumed sugary snack	1.31**	0.008	1.07 – 1.61
7 days consumed sugary snack	1.16	0.170	0.94 – 1.43
Number of out of school clubs participation	1.02*	0.099	1.00 – 1.04
Can ride a bike	1.15*	0.086	0.98 – 1.35
<i>Reference: cannot ride a bike</i>	1.00		
Can swim 25m	1.21**	0.006	1.06 – 1.39
<i>Reference: cannot swim 25m</i>	1.00		
Age 01/03/2020	1.25**	0.000	1.16 – 1.35
Sex (girl)	0.92	0.161	0.81 – 1.04
<i>Reference: sex (boy)</i>	1.00		
<i>Reference: WIMD 2019 quintile 1 (most deprived)</i>	1.00		
WIMD 2019 quintile 2	0.95	0.600	0.80 – 1.14
WIMD 2019 quintile 3	0.85*	0.090	0.70 – 1.03
WIMD 2019 quintile 4	0.87	0.131	0.73 – 1.04
WIMD 2019 quintile 5 (least deprived)	0.85*	0.078	0.72 – 1.02

223 OR: Odds Ratio; 95% CI: 95% confidence intervals; **p<0.05, *p<0.1. See online supplemental
 224 appendix 4 for variable codebook. Low to moderate correlation between variables
 225 (coefficients -0.19 to 0.71).

226
 227 Table 3 presents the multivariable logistic regression for children ever PCR-tested positive for
 228 SARS-CoV-2 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021. Children were more likely to test
 229 positive for SARS-CoV-2 if reporting to eat breakfast (OR=1.52, 95% CI 1.01 – 2.27, reference:
 230 did not eat breakfast), be physically active for ≥ 60 mins on 1-2 days (1.69, 1.04 – 2.74), 3-4
 231 days (1.76, 1.10 – 2.82) and 5-6 days (1.59, 0.93 – 2.73, p<0.1) compared to 0 days, participate
 232 in more out of school clubs (1.06, 1.02 – 1.10) and able to ride a bike (1.39, 1.00 – 1.93,
 233 reference: cannot ride a bike). Older children (1.16, 1.05 – 1.28) were more likely to test
 234 positive for SARS-CoV-2. Compared to boys, girls were more likely to test positive (1.21, 1.00

235 – 1.46), and compared to the most deprived quintile 1, those living in the least deprived
 236 quintiles 4 (0.64, 0.46 – 0.90) and 5 (0.64, 0.46 – 0.89) were less likely to test positive for SARS-
 237 CoV-2. The model showed a low goodness-of-fit ($R^2=0.02$). Unadjusted multivariable logistic
 238 regression analyses are presented in online supplemental appendix 6.

239

240 Table 3: Multivariable logistic regression model of significant health behaviour markers and
 241 probability of ever PCR-testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August
 242 2021, accounting for baseline age, sex and deprivation, and clustered by school.

PCR test positive for SARS-CoV-2 (n=6,403, $R^2=0.02$)	OR	p value	95% CI
Ate breakfast	1.52**	0.043	1.01 – 2.27
<i>Reference: did not eat breakfast</i>	1.00		
Active travel to school	0.91	0.481	0.70 – 1.18
<i>Reference: did not active travel to school</i>	1.00		
Active travel from school	0.98	0.910	0.72 – 1.33
<i>Reference: did not active travel from school</i>	1.00		
Number of fruit/vegetable portions	0.98	0.461	0.94 – 1.03
<i>Reference: 0 fruit/vegetable portions</i>	1.00		
Number of times teeth brushed	1.05	0.542	0.90 – 1.21
<i>Reference: did not brush teeth</i>	1.00		
Sleep hours	0.97	0.345	0.92 – 1.03
<i>Reference: 0 days physically active \geq 60 mins (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days physically active \geq 60 mins	1.69**	0.035	1.04 – 2.74
3-4 days physically active \geq 60 mins	1.76**	0.018	1.10 – 2.82
5-6 days physically active \geq 60 mins	1.59*	0.091	0.93 – 2.73
7 days physically active \geq 60 mins	1.50	0.158	0.85 – 2.65
<i>Reference: 0 days sedentary \geq two hours (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days sedentary \geq two hours	0.96	0.847	0.63 – 1.47
3-4 days sedentary \geq two hours	0.94	0.789	0.59 – 1.50
5-6 days sedentary \geq two hours	0.93	0.803	0.51 – 1.68
7 days sedentary \geq two hours	1.02	0.946	0.63 – 1.65
<i>Reference: 0 days felt tired (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days felt tired	1.17	0.207	0.91 – 1.51
3-4 days felt tired	1.17	0.232	0.91 – 1.50
5-6 days felt tired	1.19	0.243	0.89 – 1.60
7 days felt tired	0.89	0.390	0.68 – 1.16

<i>Reference: 0 days consumed sugary snack (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days consumed sugary snack	1.13	0.523	0.77 – 1.65
3-4 days consumed sugary snack	1.06	0.783	0.70 – 1.61
5-6 days consumed sugary snack	1.36	0.159	0.89 – 2.08
7 days consumed sugary snack	1.08	0.727	0.71 – 1.63
Number of out of school clubs participation	1.06**	0.002	1.02 – 1.10
Can ride a bike	1.39**	0.049	1.00 – 1.93
<i>Reference: cannot ride a bike</i>	1.00		
Can swim 25m	1.14	0.324	0.88 – 1.48
<i>Reference: cannot swim 25m</i>			
Age 01/03/2020	1.16**	0.003	1.05 – 1.28
Sex (girl)	1.21**	0.046	1.00 – 1.46
<i>Reference: sex (boy)</i>	1.00		
<i>Reference: WIMD 2019 quintile 1 (most deprived)</i>	1.00		
WIMD 2019 quintile 2	0.79	0.113	0.59 – 1.06
WIMD 2019 quintile 3	0.79	0.128	0.59 – 1.07
WIMD 2019 quintile 4	0.64**	0.009	0.46 – 0.90
WIMD 2019 quintile 5	0.64**	0.007	0.46 – 0.89

OR: Odds Ratio; 95% CI: 95% confidence intervals; **p<0.05, *p<0.1. See online supplemental appendix 4 for variable codebook. Low to moderate correlation between variables (coefficients -0.19 to 0.71).

DISCUSSION

This study examines whether markers of health-related behaviours reported by primary school-aged children between January 2018 and February 2020 are associated with the likelihood of being PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 and testing positive between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021. Findings suggest that reporting to eat breakfast, weekly sugary snack consumption (both low and high), participating in more out of school clubs, being able to ride a bike and being able to swim 25 metres were associated with an increased likelihood of being tested for SARS-CoV-2. Health behaviours associated with an increased likelihood of testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 were eating breakfast, engaging in higher weekly physical activity,

1
2
3 257 participating in more out of school clubs and riding a bike. Boys were more likely to test
4
5
6 258 positive for SARS-CoV-2 than girls, and those living in a less deprived area less likely to test
7
8 259 positive that those residing in the most deprived area.
9

10 260 This study encompasses a period of both targeted and mass PCR testing, and detecting
11
12
13 261 child positive cases using routine PCR testing data in this study requires a parent/guardian to
14
15 262 take the child for testing. We find associations between child-reported health-related
16
17
18 263 behaviours with both PCR-testing for SARS-CoV-2 and testing positive for SARS-CoV-2.
19
20 264 Through this, we theorise that because health behaviours are largely guided and facilitated
21
22
23 265 by parents, our associations are likely to be reflecting health literacy among parents, along
24
25 266 with monitoring behaviours. In the case of symptomatic testing, the detection of positive child
26
27
28 267 cases relies on parents recognising symptoms and communication with their child. For
29
30 268 asymptomatic testing through the use of LFT (e.g. asymptomatic school testing between
31
32
33 269 February and April 2021), guidance encouraged positive LFTs to be followed up with PCR-
34
35 270 testing, requiring knowledge of how to access testing services and ability to access services
36
37
38 271 (e.g. transport). These behaviours form a level of health literacy, recognised as the ability to
39
40 272 access, understand, interpret and apply medical information and make informed decisions
41
42
43 273 regarding medical advice, issues or guidelines[35]. Parental health literacy impacts the
44
45 274 decision a parent makes relating to their child[36] and is correlated with a number of health
46
47 275 indicators including knowledge of health and health services, and the parent and child
48
49
50 276 engaging in health-promoting behaviours[8,35].

51
52 277 Parenting is an important contributor to promoting positive health behaviours in
53
54
55 278 children, and is represented by a constellation of attitudes, behaviours and values for the
56
57 279 child. The presence of multiple physically active behaviours represented by the association of
58
59
60 280 being able to swim, ride a bike and participation in more out of school clubs may represent

1
2
3 281 underlying parental involvement and modelling behaviour, including involvement in leisure
4
5 282 time activities, providing financial and transport provision to attend organised activities such
6
7
8 283 as access to swimming lessons and the provision of equipment[7]. This may also have a
9
10 284 socioeconomic component, building on the ideas of Bourdieu in terms of social capital, and
11
12
13 285 access health enhancing material items[37].
14

15 286 Diet-related findings of eating breakfast and restrictive weekly sugary snack
16
17 287 consumption (1-2 days per week) may indicate higher parental monitoring, supporting our
18
19
20 288 theory. In comparison, higher weekly sugary snack consumption (5-6 days per week) may
21
22
23 289 represent less restrictive parental monitoring and more autonomy and choice for the child.
24
25 290 We posit that as parental behaviours are often driven by underlying styles of parenting[38],
26
27 291 the associations could be depicting varying levels of control; for instance, those snacking 1-2
28
29
30 292 times perhaps have parents with greater control, vs. those snacking 5-6 times with parents
31
32
33 293 with less controlling styles. This theory may well transcend into other behaviours, including
34
35 294 limits and freedom in socialising with others, placing a greater risk for infection of illness –
36
37 295 including COVID-19.
38
39

40 296 While evidence recognises the importance of adequate nutrition[16] and physical
41
42 297 activity[17] for cardiometabolic health and immune system function, the findings in the
43
44
45 298 current study draw attention to another potential mechanism of increased contacts and
46
47 299 exposure to SARS-CoV-2. Engagement in physically active behaviours such as out of school
48
49
50 300 clubs, higher frequency of physically active days in a week and riding a bike may increase the
51
52 301 number of social contacts of the child. Indeed, there is a wealth of evidence demonstrating
53
54 302 that childhood physical activity participation is highly influenced by their social environment
55
56
57 303 and co-participation with peers[39]. It is therefore possible that physically active children had
58
59
60

1
2
3 304 increased social contacts and exposure to SARS-CoV-2 through co-participation of activity and
4
5
6 305 play opportunities.

7
8 306 However, it is important to note that physical activity is an essential health behaviour
9
10 307 required for optimal development and a range of health and wellbeing outcomes. These
11
12
13 308 findings must be considered in balance with the importance of encouraging these behaviours
14
15 309 and providing physically active opportunities during childhood. This viewpoint was also
16
17
18 310 reflected in Government guidance and risk assessments during the COVID-19 pandemic
19
20 311 through the reopening of children's playgrounds and outdoor play spaces, with explicit
21
22
23 312 reference to outdoor play and physical activity as fundamental for children's development
24
25 313 and wellbeing[40].

26
27 314 Contact patterns may also explain sex differences observed in this study, as we found
28
29 315 girls are more likely to test positive for SARS-CoV-2. In addition to age assortative mixing
30
31
32 316 patterns of children, there is a developmental tendency by children to socially interact with
33
34
35 317 members of the same sex and engage in gender-typed activity[41]. For girls, the location of
36
37
38 318 play preferences are more likely to be indoors and in contact with supervising adults, where
39
40 319 exposure to SARS-CoV-2 is possibly greater[42]. The findings of association between
41
42
43 320 increasing age and likelihood of testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 in this study are supported by
44
45 321 wider literature which suggests increasing susceptibility of infection in the adolescent age
46
47 322 group compared to younger than 10 to 14 years[43].

48
49 323 Our findings also show an area-level social gradient. Those living in the least deprived
50
51
52 324 WIMD quintiles 4 and 5 were less likely to test positive for SARS-CoV-2 compared to the most
53
54
55 325 deprived quintile, which may reflect deprivation-related exposure patterns to SARS-CoV-2.
56
57 326 Indeed, research conducted using the WIMD and English area-level deprivation indicators
58
59 327 found adults living in the most deprived areas demonstrated differential exposures to SARS-

1
2
3 328 CoV-2[44]. This included patterns of public activities such as attending work or education
4
5 329 outside of the household, using public transport and car sharing with non-household
6
7
8 330 members. This, and considerations of the deprivation-related disparities in the built
9
10 331 environment including access to open spaces highlight the inequalities that persist in risk of
11
12 332 SARS-CoV-2 infection. Furthermore, whilst it is likely that children mix with others from similar
13
14 333 demographic areas, the finding in our study may also reflect community prevalence which
15
16 334 was not captured.
17
18
19
20 335
21
22
23

24 336 **CONCLUSION**

25
26
27
28 337 We theorise that health-promoting behaviours associated with a child being tested
29
30 338 for SARS-CoV-2 and being identified as positive may be a proxy of higher parental health
31
32 339 literacy and monitoring behaviours. Furthermore, co-participation in physically active
33
34 340 behaviours with peers may increase exposure to SARS-CoV-2. This must be considered from
35
36 341 a risk versus benefit approach in relation to the importance of physically active behaviours
37
38 342 for children's development and wellbeing.
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51

52 345 **Acknowledgements**

53 346 The authors would like to thank all participating primary schools and pupils that took part in
54
55 347 this study. This work was supported by the National Centre for Population Health and
56
57 348 Wellbeing Research through the HAPPEN network. This study makes use of anonymised data
58
59
60

1
2
3 349 held in the Secure Anonymised Information Linkage (SAIL) Databank. We would like to
4
5
6 350 acknowledge all the data providers who make anonymised data available for research. We
7
8 351 would also like to thank Dr Annemarie Docherty and Dr Olivia Swann from The University of
9
10 352 Edinburgh for providing informal peer review input to the final draft.
11
12

13 353

16 354 **Availability for data and materials**

17
18
19
20 355 The routine data used in this study are available in the SAIL Databank at Swansea University,
21
22 356 Swansea, UK. All proposals to use SAIL data are subject to review by an IGRP. Before any data
23
24 357 can be accessed, approval must be given by the IGRP. The IGRP gives careful consideration to
25
26
27 358 each project to ensure proper and appropriate use of SAIL data. When access has been
28
29 359 approved, it is gained through a privacy-protecting safe haven and remote access system
30
31
32 360 referred to as the SAIL Gateway. SAIL has established an application process to be followed
33
34 361 by anyone who would like to access data via SAIL [process](https://www.saildatabank.com/application-
35
36 362 process). This study has been approved by the IGRP as project 0911.
37
38

39 363

42 364 **Funding**

43
44
45 365 The Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC) funded the development of the HAPPEN
46
47 366 network (grant number: ES/J500197/1) which this research was conducted through. The
48
49 367 National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research (NCPHWR) funded by Health
50
51 368 and Care Research Wales provided infrastructural support for this work. This work was
52
53
54 369 supported by the Con-COV team funded by the Medical Research Council (grant number:
55
56 370 MR/V028367/1). This work was supported by Health Data Research UK, which receives its
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 371 funding from HDR UK Ltd (HDR-9006) funded by the UK Medical Research Council,
4
5
6 372 Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council, Economic and Social Research Council,
7
8 373 Department of Health and Social Care (England), Chief Scientist Office of the Scottish
9
10 374 Government Health and Social Care Directorates, Health and Social Care Research and
11
12
13 375 Development Division (Welsh Government), Public Health Agency (Northern Ireland), British
14
15 376 Heart Foundation (BHF) and the Wellcome Trust. This work was a collaboration with the ADR
16
17
18 377 Wales programme of work. ADR Wales is part of the Economic and Social Research Council
19
20 378 (part of UK Research and Innovation) funded ADR UK (grant ES/S007393/1). This work was
21
22
23 379 supported by the Wales COVID-19 Evidence Centre, funded by Health and Care Research
24
25 380 Wales and by the COVID-19 Longitudinal Health and Wellbeing National Core Study funded
26
27 381 by the Medical Research Council (MC_PC_20030).

28
29
30 382

31 32 33 383 **Transparency statement**

34
35
36 384 The lead author affirms that the manuscript is an honest, accurate, and transparent account
37
38
39 385 of the study being reported; that no important aspects of the study have been omitted; and
40
41
42 386 that any discrepancies from the study as originally planned have been explained.

43
44 387

45 46 47 388 **Competing interests**

48
49
50 389 The authors declare that they have no competing interests.

51
52
53 390

391 Contributorship statement

392 EM and SB conceptualised the study design. EM and MJ acquired the data, and EM and JK
393 were responsible for data curation. EM performed the statistical analysis, undertook the
394 initial interpretation of the data and wrote the initial draft. EL and SB contributed to the
395 writing of the manuscript and provided statistical guidance. EL, JK, SB, LC and RL provided
396 critical interpretation of the data. The manuscript was critically reviewed and edited by EL,
397 TC, LG, RF, KD, OO, MJ, LC, FT, JK, AA, RL and SB. SB provided supervision and TC and LG
398 provided mentorship. EM is the guarantor. AD and OS critically reviewed the initial
399 manuscript. EM, EL, TC, LG, RF, KD, OO, MJ, LC, FT, JK, AA, RL and SB approved the final
400 manuscript and agreed to be accountable for all aspects of the work.

401

402 References

403

- 404 1 James M, Marchant E, Defeyter MA, *et al*. Impact of school closures on the health and
405 well-being of primary school children in Wales UK: a routine data linkage study using
406 the HAPPEN Survey (2018-2020). *BMJ Open* 2021;**11**. doi:10.1136/BMJOPEN-2021-
407 051574
- 408 2 Marchant E, Todd C, James M, *et al*. Primary school staff perspectives of school closures
409 due to COVID-19, experiences of schools reopening and recommendations for the
410 future: A qualitative survey in Wales. *PLoS One* 2021;**16**:e0260396.
411 doi:10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0260396
- 412 3 Craigie AM, Lake AA, Kelly SA, *et al*. Tracking of obesity-related behaviours from

- 1
2
3 413 childhood to adulthood: A systematic review. *Maturitas* 2011;**70**:266–84.
4
5
6 414 doi:10.1016/j.maturitas.2011.08.005
7
8 415 4 OECD. 'Are children active and physically healthy?'. In: *Measuring What Matters for*
9
10 416 *Child Well-Being and Policies*. Paris: : OECD Publishing 2021. 1–295.
11
12
13 417 doi:10.1787/e82fded1-en
14
15 418 5 OECD. Education in the Digital Age. In: Burns T, Gottschalk F, eds. *Education in the*
16
17 419 *Digital Age*. OECD 2020. 1–218. doi:10.1787/1209166A-EN
18
19
20 420 6 Pyper E, Harrington D, Manson H. The impact of different types of parental support
21
22 421 behaviours on child physical activity, healthy eating, and screen time: a cross-sectional
23
24 422 study. Published Online First: 2016. doi:10.1186/s12889-016-3245-0
25
26
27 423 7 Edwardson CL, Gorely T. Parental influences on different types and intensities of
28
29 424 physical activity in youth: A systematic review. *Psychol Sport Exerc* 2010;**11**:522–35.
30
31 425 doi:10.1016/j.psychsport.2010.05.001
32
33
34 426 8 Pawellek M, Kopf FM, Egger N, *et al*. Pathways linking parental health literacy with
35
36 427 health behaviours directed at the child: a scoping review. *Health Promot Int*
37
38 428 2021;**2021**:1–29. doi:10.1093/HEAPRO/DAAB154
39
40
41 429 9 Moore SA, Faulkner G, Rhodes RE, *et al*. Impact of the COVID-19 virus outbreak on
42
43 430 movement and play behaviours of Canadian children and youth: A national survey. *Int*
44
45 431 *J Behav Nutr Phys Act* 2020;**17**. doi:10.1186/s12966-020-00987-8
46
47
48 432 10 Chowdhury R, Van Daalen KR, Franco OH. Cardiometabolic Health: Key in Reducing
49
50 433 Adverse COVID-19 Outcomes. *Glob Heart* 2020;**15**:58. doi:10.5334/gh.879
51
52
53 434 11 Koch R, Jordan S, Starker A, *et al*. Health behaviour and COVID-19: Initial findings on
54
55 435 the pandemic *Journal of Health Monitoring* 2. *J Heal Monit* 2020;**2020**:1–14.
56
57 436 doi:10.25646/7055
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 437 12 Childs CE, Calder PC, Miles EA. Diet and Immune Function. *Nutrients* 2019;**11**.
4
5
6 438 doi:10.3390/nu11081933
7
8 439 13 Lange KW, Nakamura Y. Lifestyle factors in the prevention of COVID-19. *Glob Heal J*
9
10 440 2020;**4**:146–52. doi:10.1016/J.GLOHJ.2020.11.002
11
12
13 441 14 Chastin SFM, Abaraogu U, Bourgois JG, *et al*. Effects of Regular Physical Activity on the
14
15 442 Immune System, Vaccination and Risk of Community-Acquired Infectious Disease in the
16
17 443 General Population: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Sports Med* 2021;**51**:1673.
18
19 444 doi:10.1007/S40279-021-01466-1
20
21
22
23 445 15 Furman D, Campisi J, Verdin E, *et al*. Chronic inflammation in the etiology of disease
24
25 446 across the life span. *Nat Med* 2019 2512 2019;**25**:1822–32. doi:10.1038/s41591-019-
26
27 447 0675-0
28
29
30 448 16 Wintergerst ES, Maggini S, Hornig DH. Contribution of selected vitamins and trace
31
32 449 elements to immune function. *Ann Nutr Metab* 2007;**51**:301–23.
33
34 450 doi:10.1159/000107673
35
36
37 451 17 Laddu DR, Lavie CJ, Phillips SA, *et al*. Physical activity for immunity protection:
38
39 452 Inoculating populations with healthy living medicine in preparation for the next
40
41 453 pandemic. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 2021;**64**:102–4. doi:10.1016/J.PCAD.2020.04.006
42
43
44 454 18 Hamer M, Kivimäki M, Gale C, *et al*. Lifestyle risk factors, inflammatory mechanisms,
45
46 455 and COVID-19 hospitalization: A community-based cohort study of 387,109 adults in
47
48 456 UK. *Brain Behav Immun* 2020;**87**:184–7. doi:10.1016/J.BBI.2020.05.059
49
50
51
52 457 19 Lee SW, Lee J, Moon SY, *et al*. Physical activity and the risk of SARS-CoV-2 infection,
53
54 458 severe COVID-19 illness and COVID-19 related mortality in South Korea: a nationwide
55
56 459 cohort study. *Br J Sports Med* 2021;**0**:18. doi:10.1136/BJSPORTS-2021-104203
57
58
59 460 20 Zhou B, Yuan Y, Wang S, *et al*. Risk profiles of severe illness in children with COVID-19:
60

- 1
2
3 461 a meta-analysis of individual patients. *Pediatr Res* 2021 902 2021;**90**:347–52.
4
5
6 462 doi:10.1038/s41390-021-01429-2
7
8 463 21 Shekerdemian LS, Mahmood NR, Wolfe KK, *et al*. Characteristics and Outcomes of
9
10 464 Children With Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Infection Admitted to US and
11
12 Canadian Pediatric Intensive Care Units. *JAMA Pediatr* 2020;**174**:868–73.
13 465
14
15 466 doi:10.1001/JAMAPEDIATRICS.2020.1948
16
17
18 467 22 Castagnoli R, Votto M, Licari A, *et al*. Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus
19
20 468 2 (SARS-CoV-2) Infection in Children and Adolescents: A Systematic Review. *JAMA*
21
22 *Pediatr* 2020;**174**:882–9. doi:10.1001/JAMAPEDIATRICS.2020.1467
23 469
24
25 470 23 OECD. Combatting COVID-19's effect on children - OECD.
26
27 471 2020.[https://www.oecd.org/coronavirus/policy-responses/combating-covid-19-s-](https://www.oecd.org/coronavirus/policy-responses/combating-covid-19-s-effect-on-children-2e1f3b2f/)
28
29 472 [effect-on-children-2e1f3b2f/](https://www.oecd.org/coronavirus/policy-responses/combating-covid-19-s-effect-on-children-2e1f3b2f/) (accessed 1 Oct 2021).
30
31
32 473 24 Senedd Research. Coronavirus timeline: Welsh and UK governments' response – IN
33
34 474 BRIEF. 2020.[https://senedresearch.blog/2020/03/19/covid-19-timeline-welsh-and-](https://senedresearch.blog/2020/03/19/covid-19-timeline-welsh-and-uk-governments-response/)
35
36 475 [uk-governments-response/](https://senedresearch.blog/2020/03/19/covid-19-timeline-welsh-and-uk-governments-response/) (accessed 30 Mar 2022).
37
38
39 476 25 Todd, C., Christian, D., Tyler, R., Stratton, G., Brophy S. Developing HAPPEN (Health and
40
41 477 Attainment of Pupils involved in a Primary Education Network): working in partnership
42
43 478 to improve child health and education. *Perspect Public Health* 2016;**136**:115–6.
44
45
46 479 26 Christian D, Todd C, Davies H, *et al*. Community led active schools programme (CLASP)
47
48 480 exploring the implementation of health interventions in primary schools:
49
50 481 headteachers' perspectives. *BMC Public Health* 2015;**15**:238. doi:10.1186/s12889-015-
51
52 482 1557-0
53
54
55 483 27 Todd C, Christian D, Davies H, *et al*. Headteachers' prior beliefs on child health and their
56
57 484 engagement in school based health interventions: a qualitative study. *BMC Res Notes*

- 1
2
3 485 2015;**18**:161. doi:10.1186/s13104-015-1091-2
4
5
6 486 28 Everson B, Mackintosh KA, McNarry MA, *et al.* Can Wearable Cameras be Used to
7
8 487 Validate School-Aged Children's Lifestyle Behaviours? *Children* 2019;**6**:20.
9
10 488 doi:10.3390/children6020020
11
12
13 489 29 Department of Health & Social Care. COVID-19 testing data: methodology note -
14
15 490 GOV.UK. 2020.[https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/coronavirus-covid-19-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/coronavirus-covid-19-testing-data-methodology/covid-19-testing-data-methodology-note)
16
17 491 [testing-data-methodology/covid-19-testing-data-methodology-note](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/coronavirus-covid-19-testing-data-methodology/covid-19-testing-data-methodology-note) (accessed 30 Mar
18
19 492 2022).
20
21
22
23 493 30 Ford D V., Jones KH, Verplancke JP, *et al.* The SAIL Databank: Building a national
24
25 494 architecture for e-health research and evaluation. *BMC Health Serv Res* 2009;**9**.
26
27 495 doi:10.1186/1472-6963-9-157
28
29
30 496 31 Jones KH, Ford DV, Thompson S, *et al.* A Profile of the SAIL Databank on the UK Secure
31
32 497 Research Platform. *Int J Popul Data Sci* 2019;**4**. doi:10.23889/ijpds.v4i2.1134
33
34
35 498 32 Lyons J, Akbari A, Torabi F, *et al.* Understanding and responding to COVID-19 in Wales:
36
37 499 protocol for a privacy-protecting data platform for enhanced epidemiology and
38
39 500 evaluation of interventions. *BMJ Open* 2020;**10**:43010. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2020-
40
41 501 043010
42
43
44 502 33 Benchimol EI, Smeeth L, Guttman A, *et al.* The REporting of studies Conducted using
45
46 503 Observational Routinely-collected health Data (RECORD) Statement. *PLOS Med*
47
48 504 2015;**12**:e1001885. doi:10.1371/JOURNAL.PMED.1001885
49
50
51
52 505 34 Welsh Government. Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation.
53
54 506 2019.[https://gov.wales/welsh-index-multiple-deprivation-full-index-update-ranks-](https://gov.wales/welsh-index-multiple-deprivation-full-index-update-ranks-2019)
55
56 507 2019
57
58
59 508 35 Sørensen K, Van den Broucke S, Fullam J, *et al.* Health literacy and public health: A

- 1
2
3 509 systematic review and integration of definitions and models. Published Online First:
4
5
6 510 2012. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-12-80
7
8 511 36 Morrison AK, Glick A, Yin HS. Health Literacy: Implications for Child Health. *Pediatr Rev*
9
10 512 2019;**40**:263–77. doi:10.1542/PIR.2018-0027
11
12
13 513 37 Bourdieu P. The Forms of Capital. In: *Handbook of Theory and Research for the*
14
15 514 *Sociology of Education*. New York: : Greenwood 1986. 241–58.
16
17
18 515 38 Darling N, Steinberg L. Parenting Style as Context: An Integrative Model. *Psychol Bull*
19
20 516 1993;**113**:487–96. doi:10.1037/0033-2909.113.3.487
21
22
23 517 39 Li L, Moosbrugger ME. Correlations between Physical Activity Participation and the
24
25 518 Environment in Children and Adolescents: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis
26
27 519 Using Ecological Frameworks. *Int J Environ Res Public Heal* 2021, Vol 18, Page 9080
28
29 520 2021;**18**:9080. doi:10.3390/IJERPH18179080
30
31
32 521 40 Welsh Government. Reopening children’s playgrounds and outdoor play areas:
33
34 522 coronavirus. Guidance for those in charge of playgrounds or outdoor play areas to keep
35
36 523 children safe during the coronavirus pandemic. 2020. [https://gov.wales/reopening-](https://gov.wales/reopening-childrens-playgrounds-and-outdoor-play-areas-coronavirus-html)
37
38 524 [childrens-playgrounds-and-outdoor-play-areas-coronavirus-html](https://gov.wales/reopening-childrens-playgrounds-and-outdoor-play-areas-coronavirus-html) (accessed 25 Apr
39
40 525 2022).
41
42
43
44 526 41 Mehta CM, Strough JN. Sex segregation in friendships and normative contexts across
45
46 527 the life span. *Dev Rev* 2009;**29**:201–20. doi:10.1016/J.DR.2009.06.001
47
48
49 528 42 Edwards CP, Knoche L, Kumru A. Play Patterns and Gender. *Encycl women GenD Sex*
50
51 529 *similarities Differ impact Soc GenD* 2001;:809–
52
53 530 15.<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/psychfacpub/607/> (accessed 25 Apr 2022).
54
55
56
57 531 43 Viner RM, Mytton OT, Bonell C, *et al*. Susceptibility to SARS-CoV-2 Infection among
58
59 532 Children and Adolescents Compared with Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-

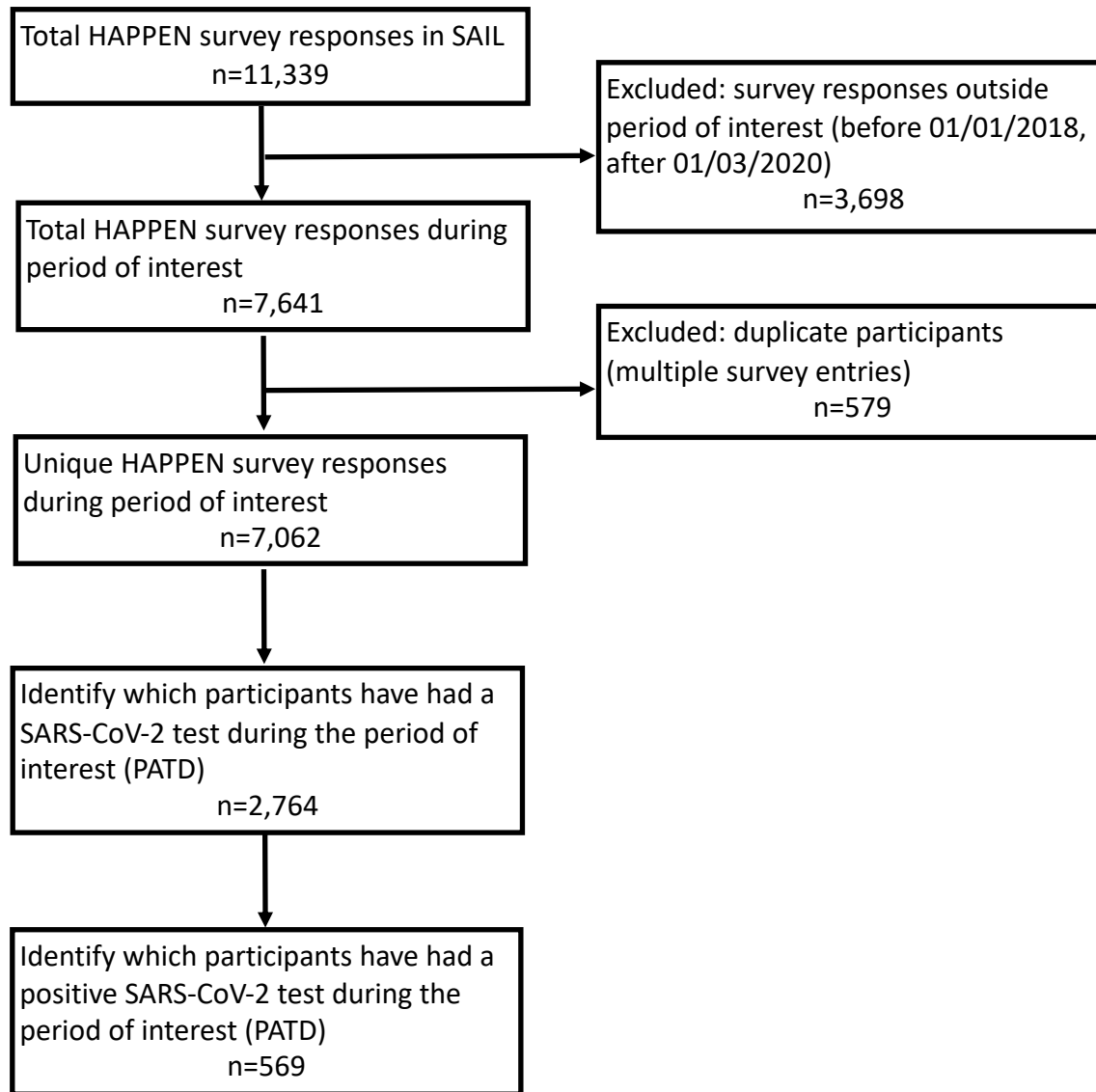
1
2
3 533 analysis. *JAMA Pediatr.* 2020. doi:10.1001/jamapediatrics.2020.4573
4
5
6 534 44 Beale S, Braithwaite I, Navaratnam AM, *et al.* Deprivation and exposure to public
7
8 535 activities during the COVID-19 pandemic in England and Wales. *J Epidemiol Community*
9
10 536 *Heal* 2022;**76**:319–26. doi:10.1136/jech-2021-217076
11
12

13 537

15 538 Figure 1: Cohort flow diagram

18 539

For peer review only



Online supplemental appendix 1: see [24]

1	1 March 2020	Start of study period.
2		
3	20 March 2020	All schools across Wales closed, with the exception of provision of vulnerable children and children of critical workers.
4		
5	28 April 2020	More drive-through testing centres.
6		
7	13 May 2020	Test, Trace, Protect published including testing strategy to expand from testing workers in hospitals and care comes to symptomatic community testing.
8		
9	18 May 2020	Home testing rolled out, enabling symptomatic people to request home coronavirus test.
10		
11	1 June 2020	Contract tracing began in Wales. Anyone who tested positive for coronavirus contacted by contact tracer and asked to provide details of everyone they had been in close contact with. Those close contacts contacted and asked to self-isolate for 14 days.
12		
13		
14		
15	29 June 2020	Schools opened to pupils from all year groups for limited periods during the week, with only a third of pupils in school at any one time.
16		
17		
18	15 July 2020	New Wales coronavirus testing strategy released.
19		
20	17–24 July 2020	All schools in Wales closed for the summer holidays.
21		
22	18 August 2020	Further investment in testing. Welsh Government announced £32 million funding to improve coronavirus testing including speed of processing tests and ensuring robust testing and contract tracing system for anticipated second wave.
23		
24		
25		
26	1 September 2020	Some schools operated a phased return with flexibility to priority groups.
27	14 September 2020	Schools opened to all pupils in Wales.
28		
29	17 September 2020	Testing update. The Health Minister provided an update on Wales' response to current challenges with coronavirus testing, including a significant increase in demand for testing.
30		
31	24 September 2020	NHS COVID-19 app launched for people aged 16 and over, including increased capacity for identifying contacts of those tested positive for coronavirus.
32		
33		
34	29 September 2020	Wales' Minister for Health and Social Care sets out the prioritisation for Covid-19 testing in Wales as the Welsh Government move into a new phase of its response. The Minister set out six priorities for testing, with those working in education or childcare settings the fifth priority group and all symptomatic individuals being sixth.
35		
36		
37		
38		
39	19–30 October 2020	Autumn half term holiday (three local authorities had 2 week half term)
40		
41		
42	2 November 2020	Pupils in year 9 and above not expected to be present in school due to firebreak in Wales.
43	16 November 2020	New financial support scheme launched for people who need to self-isolate due to a positive coronavirus test result or those asked to do so by NHS Wales Test, Trace, Protect.
44		
45		
46	18 November 2020	Merthyr Tydfil (one of 22 local authorities) to be first whole area testing pilot in Wales. Everyone offered Covid-19 testing, whether symptomatic or asymptomatic. The mass testing programme used LFTs.
47		
48		
49		
50	27 November 2020	Mass testing extended (use of LFTs).
51		
52	14 December 2020	All secondary schools in Wales moved to online remote learning for last week of term before Christmas (14–18 December 2020). Many primary schools also closed.
53		
54		
55	14 December 2020	Plans for serial testing in schools. The Welsh Government announces plans to roll out serial testing in schools and colleges from January 2021.
56		
57		
58	18 December 2020	Testing infrastructure developments to support mass testing of symptomatic people across the Welsh population. In addition to increasing testing infrastructure for people with symptoms, also developing approach and support for people without symptoms to access lateral flow tests (LFT).
59		
60		

Online supplemental appendix 1: see [24]

1		
2	4 January 2021	All schools across Wales closed and moved to online remote learning, with the exception of provision for vulnerable children and children of critical workers.
3		
4		
5	28 January 2021	Publication of an updated coronavirus testing strategy including to continue to test symptomatic individuals.
6		
7		
8	1 February 2021	Users of NHS Covid-19 app could apply for self-isolation payment. People on low incomes who are asked to self-isolate via the NHS Covid-19 are eligible to apply for the £500 self-isolation support payment, alongside those who have been asked to self-isolate by the Test, Trace, Protect service and parents/carers whose child has been asked to self-isolate by their education setting.
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	5 February 2021	Twice weekly testing in schools. The Health Minister announces that daily contact testing in schools and colleges will be paused and instead, twice weekly testing using LFTs. Guidance for detection of positive LFT encourages follow up PCR test.
15		
16		
17		
18		
19	27 February 2021	Testing offer extended to upper secondary and college learners. Welsh Government Ministers announce that they are extending the offer of regular, twice weekly, LFTs at home to all those of upper secondary age. This will start with offering tests to years 11 to 13, and to all further education college learners and those on work-based apprenticeship and traineeship programmes.
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26	10 March 2021	Testing for close contacts of positive cases. Wales' Health Minister, announces that people who are close contacts of someone who has tested positive for coronavirus and have been asked to isolate by contact tracers will now be offered a coronavirus test. Also extra £50 million to allow health boards to extend contact tracing over the summer.
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34	15 March 2021	All remaining primary school pupils and secondary pupils in qualification years 11 and 13 able to return to learning on site. Other secondary years were able to return for check ins.
35		
36		
37		
38	15 March 2021	Voluntary asymptomatic testing offer available to secondary age pupils in years 10 and above.
39		
40		
41	22 March 2021	Community asymptomatic testing programme extended to end of September 2021.
42		
43		
44	30 March 2021	Updated testing strategy published.
45		
46	12 April 2021	All remaining pupils were able to return to learning on site.
47		
48		
49	13 April 2021	Voluntary asymptomatic testing offer extended to all secondary school age years (years 7 and above).
50		
51		
52	26 May 2021	Covid tests (LFTs) encouraged for people holidaying in Wales.
53		
54		
55	31 August 2021	End of study period.
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		

http://bmjopen-2022-061344 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

Online supplemental appendix 2: RECORD statement

The RECORD statement – checklist of items, extended from the STROBE statement, that should be reported in observational studies using routinely collected health data.

	Item No.	STROBE items	Location in manuscript where items are reported	RECORD items	Location in manuscript where items are reported
Title and abstract					
	1	(a) Indicate the study’s design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract (b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found		RECORD 1.1: The type of data used should be specified in the title or abstract. When possible, the name of the databases used should be included. RECORD 1.2: If applicable, the geographic region and time frame within which the study took place should be reported in the title or abstract. RECORD 1.3: If linkage between databases was conducted for the study, this should be clearly stated in the title or abstract.	1.1: Title and abstract (page 1-2) 1.2: Title and abstract (page 1-2)
Introduction					
Background rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported			Background (page 5-7)
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses			Background (page 5-7)
Methods					
Study Design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper			Methods - Study design (page 7)
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including			Methods - Study design (page 7)

Online supplemental appendix 2: RECORD statement

		periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection			
Participants	6	<p>(a) <i>Cohort study</i> - Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up</p> <p><i>Case-control study</i> - Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of case ascertainment and control selection. Give the rationale for the choice of cases and controls</p> <p><i>Cross-sectional study</i> - Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants</p> <p>(b) <i>Cohort study</i> - For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed</p> <p><i>Case-control study</i> - For matched studies, give matching criteria and the number of controls per case</p>		<p>RECORD 6.1: The methods of study population selection (such as codes or algorithms used to identify subjects) should be listed in detail. If this is not possible, an explanation should be provided.</p> <p>RECORD 6.2: Any validation studies of the codes or algorithms used to select the population should be referenced. If validation was conducted for this study and not published elsewhere, detailed methods and results should be provided.</p> <p>RECORD 6.3: If the study involved linkage of databases, consider use of a flow diagram or other graphical display to demonstrate the data linkage process, including the number of individuals with linked data at each stage.</p>	<p>6.1: Figure 1: Cohort Flow Diagram (page 12)</p> <p>6.3: Figure 1: Cohort Flow Diagram (page 12)</p>
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable.		<p>RECORD 7.1: A complete list of codes and algorithms used to classify exposures, outcomes, confounders, and effect modifiers should be provided. If these cannot be reported, an explanation should be provided.</p>	7.1: Supplemental appendix 4: HAPPEN survey variable codebook
Data sources/ measurement	8	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement).			Methods - The HAPPEN survey and linked SAIL data (Page 8-9)

http://bmjopen-2022-061314 on September 2022. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on February 13, 2025 by guest. Protected by copyright.

Online supplemental appendix 2: RECORD statement

1		Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group			
2					
3					
4					
5	Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias		Methods - Quantitative analysis (page 9)
6					
7					
8	Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at		Figure 1: Cohort flow diagram (page 12)
9					
10					
11					
12	Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen, and why		Methods - Quantitative analysis (page 11)
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18	Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding (b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions (c) Explain how missing data were addressed (d) <i>Cohort study</i> - If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed <i>Case-control study</i> - If applicable, explain how matching of cases and controls was addressed <i>Cross-sectional study</i> - If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy (e) Describe any sensitivity analyses		Methods - Quantitative analysis (page 11)
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					

Online supplemental appendix 2: RECORD statement

Data access and cleaning methods		..		<p>RECORD 12.1: Authors should describe the extent to which the investigators had access to the database population used to create the study population.</p> <p>RECORD 12.2: Authors should provide information on the data cleaning methods used in the study.</p>	<p>12.1: Methods - The HAPPEN survey and linked SAIL data (page 9-11)</p> <p>12.2: Figure 1 – Cohort flow diagram (page 12)</p>
Linkage		..		<p>RECORD 12.3: State whether the study included person-level, institutional-level, or other data linkage across two or more databases. The methods of linkage and methods of linkage quality evaluation should be provided.</p>	<p>12.3: Methods - Study design (page 7-9)</p> <p>The HAPPEN survey and linked SAIL data (page 9-11)</p>
Results					
Participants	13	<p>(a) Report the numbers of individuals at each stage of the study (<i>e.g.</i>, numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed)</p> <p>(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage.</p> <p>(c) Consider use of a flow diagram</p>		<p>RECORD 13.1: Describe in detail the selection of the persons included in the study (<i>i.e.</i>, study population selection) including filtering based on data quality, data availability and linkage. The selection of included persons can be described in the text and/or by means of the study flow diagram.</p>	<p>13.1: Methods - Quantitative analysis (page 11-12)</p> <p>Figure 1: Cohort flow diagram (page 12)</p>
Descriptive data	14	<p>(a) Give characteristics of study participants (<i>e.g.</i>, demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders</p>			<p>Results - Table 1 Descriptive statistics (page 13-14)</p> <p>Full descriptive statistics table: Online</p>

Online supplemental appendix 2: RECORD statement

		(b) Indicate the number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest (c) <i>Cohort study</i> - summarise follow-up time (e.g., average and total amount)			supplemental appendix 5
Outcome data	15	<i>Cohort study</i> - Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time <i>Case-control study</i> - Report numbers in each exposure category, or summary measures of exposure <i>Cross-sectional study</i> - Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures			Results - Table 1 Descriptive statistics (page 13-14) Full descriptive statistics table: Online supplemental appendix 6
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (e.g., 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period			Results – Table 3 and table 4 (page 16-17) Online supplemental appendix 6: Unadjusted multivariable logistic regression analyses
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done— e.g., analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses			Results (page 13-18)
Discussion					

Online supplemental appendix 2: RECORD statement

Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives			Results (page 13-18)
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias		RECORD 19.1: Discuss the implications of using data that were not created or collected to answer the specific research question(s). Include discussion of misclassification bias, unmeasured confounding, missing data, and changing eligibility over time, as they pertain to the study being reported.	Strengths and limitations (page 3-4)
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence			Discussion (page 18-21), Conclusion (page 22-23)
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results			Discussion (page 18-21), Conclusion (page 21-22), Strengths and limitations (page 3-4)
Other Information					
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based			Funding (page 23)
Accessibility of protocol, raw data, and programming code		..		RECORD 22.1: Authors should provide information on how to access any supplemental information such as the study protocol, raw data, or programming code.	Availability for data and materials (page 22)

Online supplemental appendix 2: RECORD statement

*Reference: Benchimol EI, Smeeth L, Guttman A, Harron K, Moher D, Petersen I, Sørensen HT, von Elm E, Langhahn SM, the RECORD Working Committee. The REporting of studies Conducted using Observational Routinely-collected health Data (RECORD) Statement. *PLoS Medicine* 2015; in press.

*Checklist is protected under Creative Commons Attribution ([CC BY](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/)) license.

For peer review only

Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/> on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

THE HAPPEN SURVEY

* Required



Consent Form

Before you start please click this link to read the information sheet -> <https://happen-wales.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/Child-Consent-2019.pdf>

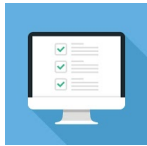
1. I have read the child information sheet -> <https://happen-wales.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/Child-Consent-2019.pdf> (click the link if you haven't read it) and understand that if I take part I can change my mind at any time, and this will not be a problem at all. *



Mark only one oval.

- Yes
- No

2. I am happy for you to use my questionnaire for research. Only the researchers in the team will know my name and will not tell anyone else my answers. *



Mark only one oval.

- Yes
- No do not use my questionnaire

3. I am happy for you to look at my school and health records to see how my school is doing (as a group). This is anonymous which means I cannot be identified. *



Mark only one oval.

- Yes
- No

If you do not wish to take part in the questionnaire please do not continue.

Please click next to start the questionnaire!



About You



4. First Name *

5. Last Name *

6. Home Post Code *

7. What school do you go to? *

8. What year are you in? *

Mark only one oval.

- Year 4
- Year 5
- Year 6
- Year 7

9. Gender *

Mark only one oval.

- Boy
- Girl
- Prefer not to say

Date of Birth

10. Year *

Mark only one oval.

- 2007
- 2008
- 2009
- 2010
- 2011
- 2012

For peer review only

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2022-061344 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/> on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

11. Month *

Mark only one oval.

- January
- February
- March
- April
- May
- June
- July
- August
- September
- October
- November
- December

12. Day *

Mark only one oval.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31

YESTERDAY



Firstly, think carefully about what you did YESTERDAY
and then answer the following questions...

13. 1. What did you eat for breakfast YESTERDAY? *

Check all that apply.

 <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing	 <input type="checkbox"/> Sugary cereal e.g. coco pops, Frosties, sugar puffs, chocolate cereals
 <input type="checkbox"/> Healthy cereal e.g. porridge, weetabix, readybrek, muesli, branflakes, cornflakes	 <input type="checkbox"/> Snacks
 <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit	 <input type="checkbox"/> Toast
 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooked breakfast	 <input type="checkbox"/> Yoghurt

Other: _____

For peer review only


BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2022-061344 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

14. 2. How did you get to school YESTERDAY morning? *


Mark only one oval.


1
2
3
4
5
6

 On the bus
 On the bus


 On bike
 On bike


7
8
9
10
11

 In the car/taxi
 In the car/taxi


 Walked
 Walked

12
13
14
15
16
17

 Ran/jogged
 Ran/jogged

 Scooter
 Scooter

18
19
20
21
22

 Skateboarded/Rollerbladed
 Skateboarded/Rollerbladed



15. 3. What did you have to eat for lunch YESTERDAY? *

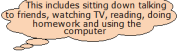
Mark only one oval.

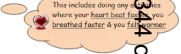
- 23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
- School dinner
 - Packed lunch
 - Nothing

16. 4. What did you do for MOST of your break-times YESTERDAY? (This includes lunchtime) *


Mark only one oval.


34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46


 Sat around inside or outside


 Ran around

47
48
49
50
51
52


 Stood around


 Walked around



17. 5. Do you have an afternoon break at school? *

Mark only one oval.

- 53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
- YES
 - NO



BMJ Open 2022;06:e034414. Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/> on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

18. 6. How did you get home YESTERDAY? *



Mark only one oval.

 On the bus	 On bike
--	---

On the bus On bike

 In the car/taxi	 Walked
---	--

In the car/taxi Walked

 Ran/jogged	 Scooter
--	---

Ran/jogged Scooter

 Skateboarded/Rollerbladed

Skateboarded/Rollerbladed

AFTER SCHOOL



19. 7. How many portions of fruit and vegetables did you eat YESTERDAY?





1 portion is about a HANDFUL of vegetables or a piece of fruit, REMEMBER potatoes do NOT count

Mark only one oval.


- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8

20. 8. How many times did you brush your teeth YESTERDAY? *

Mark only one oval.

	
---	---

0 1

	
---	---

2 3

21. 9. What time did you fall asleep YESTERDAY (to the nearest half hour)



Mark only one oval.

- 7:00pm
- 7:30pm
- 8:00pm
- 8:30pm
- 9:00pm
- 9:30pm
- 10:00pm
- 10:30pm
- 11:00pm
- 11:30pm
- 12:00am
- 12:30am
- 1:00am
- 1:30am
- 2:00am
- 3:00am
- 3:30am
- 4:00am

22. 10. What time did you wake up TODAY (to the nearest half hour)? *



Mark only one oval.

- 5:00am
- 5:30am
- 6:00am
- 6:30am
- 7:00am
- 7:30am
- 8:00am
- 8:30am
- 9:00am

THE LAST WEEK

NOW think about what you did in the last 7 days...



23. 11a. In the last 7 days, how many days did you do sports or exercise for at least 1 hour in total (This includes doing any activities or playing sports where your heart beat faster, you breathed faster and you felt warmer)? *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

24. 11b. In the last 7 days, how many days did you watch TV/play online games/use the internet etc. for 2 or more hours a day (in total)? *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

25. 11c. In the last 7 days, how many days did you feel tired? *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

26. 11d. In the last 7 days, how many days did you feel like you could concentrate/pay attention well in class? *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

27. 11e. In the last 7 days, how many days did you drink at least one fizzy drink (e.g. coke, fanta, sprite) *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

28. 11f. In the last 7 days, how many days did you eat at least one sugary snack (e.g. chocolate bar, sweets) *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

29. 11g. In the last 7 days, how many days did you eat take away foods (e.g. McDonalds, KFC, chinese) *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

Sport and Activity



30. 12. These questions are going to ask you how you feel about physical activity (This includes any activity where your heart beats faster, you breathe faster and you feel warmer) *

Strongly agree Agree Disagree Strongly disagree
 ✓ ✓ x x

Mark only one oval per row.

	Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
I want to take part in physical activity	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I feel confident to take part in lots of different physical activities	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I am good at lots of different physical activities	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I understand why taking part in physical activity is good for me	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/> on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

31. 13a. How many times do you take part in a sports club OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL each week?



Mark only one oval.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

32. 13b. If you take part in a sports club OUTSIDE of school, what is the name of the sports club? (For example Swansea Rugby Club Under 11's)












33. 14. Are you a member of cubs, brownies, scouts or guides? *

Mark only one oval.

 Yes	 No
<input type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No

34. 15. Which of these sports or physical activities would you MOST like to try? (That you haven't tried before) *

Mark only one oval.


 <input type="radio"/> Athletics	 <input type="radio"/> Basketball
 <input type="radio"/> Cricket	 <input type="radio"/> Dance
 <input type="radio"/> Gymnastics	 <input type="radio"/> Hockey
 <input type="radio"/> Multi Skills	 <input type="radio"/> Netball
 <input type="radio"/> Rugby	 <input type="radio"/> Tennis
 <input type="radio"/> Swimming	<input type="radio"/> I do not want to try anything I don't like sport or activity
<input type="radio"/> Other: _____	

peer review

BMJ Open 2022;06:1-344 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

35. 16. Can you ride a bike WITHOUT STABILISERS? *

Mark only one oval.



Yes


X

No

Yes
 No

36. 17. Can you swim 25 metres WITHOUT A FLOAT OR ARMBANDS? (This is 1 length of a standard swimming pool) *

Mark only one oval.



Yes

X

No

Yes
 No

You and your feelings



This part of the survey is going to ask you how you feel. There are no right or wrong answers. You should just pick the answer which is best for you.

37. 18. Tell us if you agree or disagree with the following: *

Strongly agree (green check), Agree (green check), Don't agree or disagree (grey), Disagree (red X), Strongly disagree (red X)

Mark only one oval per row.

	Strongly agree	Agree	Don't agree or disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
I am doing well at school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I have lots of choice over things that are important to me	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
There are lots of things I'm good at	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

39. On a scale of 0 to 10 (0 being very unhappy and 10 being very happy, how do you feel about: *Based on the Good Childhood Index by the Children's Society

38. Your Health *



Mark only one oval.

012345678910

Very unhappy

Very happy

39. Your School *



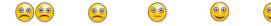
Mark only one oval.

01234567910

Very unhappy

Very happy

40. Your Family *



Mark only one oval.

01234567910

Very unhappy

Very happy

41. Your Friends *



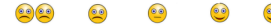
Mark only one oval.

01234567910

Very unhappy

Very happy

42. Your Appearance (how you look) *



Mark only one oval.

01234567910

Very unhappy

Very happy

43. Your Life *



Mark only one oval.

01234567910

Very unhappy

Very happy

You and your Feelings

Based on the Me and My Feelings Questionnaire (Deighton, Tymms, Vostanis, Belsky, Fonagy, Brown, Martin, Patalay, & Wolpert, 2012)



44. 20. Remember, there are no right or wrong answers, just pick which is right for you. *



Mark only one oval per row.

	Never	Sometimes	Always
I feel lonely	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I cry a lot	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I am unhappy	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I feel nobody likes me	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I worry a lot	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I have problems sleeping	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I wake up in the night	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I am shy	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I feel scared	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I worry when I am at school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I get very angry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I lose my temper	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I hit out when I am angry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I do things to hurt people	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I am calm	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I break things on purpose	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Your Local Area



45. 21. On a scale of 0 to 10 (0 being not very safe and 10 being very safe), how safe do you feel playing in your area? *



Mark only one oval.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Not very safe Very safe

46. 22a. From your house, can you walk to school?



Mark only one oval.

Yes

No

47. 22b. From your house, can you easily walk to a park?

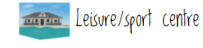


Mark only one oval.

Yes

No

48. 22c. From your house, can you easily walk to a leisure centre/sports centre?



Mark only one oval.

Yes

No

49. 23. Are you happy with the area that you live in?



Mark only one oval.

Yes

No

24. If you could change something to make you and your friends healthier and happier, what would you change...

50. IN SCHOOL? *

51. OUT OF SCHOOL? *

Well done, you've completed the questionnaire.
Thank you!



Don't forget to press submit below!

BMJ Open-2022-061344 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/> on February 23, 2025 by guest. Protected by copyright.

For peer review only

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Online supplemental appendix 4: HAPPEN survey variable codebook

Exposures	HAPPEN Survey item	Responses	Analyses coding
Ate breakfast	13. What did you eat for breakfast yesterday?	Nothing Cereal Snacks Fruit Toast Cooked breakfast Yoghurt	Binary: 1 = Cereal; Snacks; Fruit; Toast; Cooked breakfast; Yoghurt 0 = Nothing
Active travel to school	14. How did you get to school yesterday morning?	On the bus In the car/taxi Walked On bike Ran/jogged Scooter Skateboarded/rollerbladed	Binary: 1 = Walked; On bike; Ran/jogged; Scooter; Skateboarded/rollerbladed 0 = On the bus; In the car/taxi
Active travel from school	18. How did you get home yesterday?	On the bus In the car/taxi Walked On bike Ran/jogged Scooter Skateboarded/rollerbladed	Binary: 1 = Walked; On bike; Ran/jogged; Scooter; Skateboarded/rollerbladed 0 = On the bus; In the car/taxi
Toothbrush 2+ per day	20. How many times did you brush your teeth yesterday?	0 – 3	Continuous: 0 – 3
5+ fruit and veg	19. How many portions of fruit and vegetables did you eat yesterday?	0 – 8	Continuous: 0 – 8

Online supplemental appendix 4: HAPPEN survey variable codebook

Sleep 9+ hours	21. <i>What time did you fall asleep last night</i>	<i>(30 min intervals) 7:00pm – 4:00am</i>	Continuous: <i>Sleep hours calculated from item 21 and 22</i>
	22. <i>What time did you wake up this morning?</i>	<i>(30 min intervals) 5:00am – 9:00am</i>	
Physically active 60+ mins every day previous 7 days	23. <i>In the last 7 days, how many days did you do sports or exercise for at least 1 hour in total (This includes doing any activities or playing sports where your heart beat faster, you breathed faster and you felt warmer</i>	<i>0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days</i>	Ordinal: <i>0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days</i>
Sedentary/screen time 2 hours every day previous 7 days	24. <i>In the last 7 days, how many days did you watch TV/play online games/use the internet etc. for 2 or more hours a day (in total)?</i>	<i>0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days</i>	Ordinal: <i>0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days</i>
Tired 7 days	25. <i>In the last 7 days, how many days did you feel tired?</i>	<i>0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days</i>	Ordinal: <i>0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days</i>

Online supplemental appendix 4: HAPPEN survey variable codebook

Sugary snack 7 days	28. In the last 7 days, how many days did you eat at least one sugary snack (e.g. chocolate bar, sweets)	0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days	Ordinal: 0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days
Participate in at least 3 out of school clubs	31. How many times do you take part in a sports club OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL each week?	0 - 10	Continuous: 0 - 10
Can ride a bike	35. Can you ride a bike without stabilisers?	No Yes	Binary: 1 = Yes 0 = No
Can swim 25m	36. Can you swim 25 metres without a float or armbands (This is 1 length of a standard swimming pool)	No Yes	Binary: 1 = Yes 0 = No
Age on 01/03/2020	Decimal age on 1 March 2020	Continuous	Continuous
Sex	Sex	Girl Boy	Binary: 0 = Girl 1 = Boy
WIMD	Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation 2019		Coding framework from WIMD 2019[34]

Online supplemental appendix 5: Full descriptive statistics table by tested for SARS-CoV-2 and tested positive for SARS-CoV-2.

	Tested for SARS-CoV-2 n (%)	Not tested for SARS-CoV-2 n (%)	Tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 n (%)	No evidence of positive SARS-CoV-2 test n (%)
Sample	39.1% (2,764)	60.9% (4,298)	8.1% (569)	91.9% (6,498)
Age at time of HAPPEN survey	10.1 ± 0.8	9.9 ± 0.9	10.1 ± 0.8	9.9 ± 0.8
Age on 01/03/2020 (start of period of interest)	10.6 ± 0.9	10.3 ± 1.1	10.6 ± 1.0	10.4 ± 1.0
Sex				
Boy	49.3% (1,363)	46.7% (2,005)	44.3% (252)	48.0% (3,116)
Girl	48.9% (1,352)	51.8% (2,226)	54.5% (310)	50.3% (3,268)
<i>Missing</i>	1.8% (49)	1.5% (67)	1.2% (7)	1.7% (109)
WIMD 2019 quintiles				
1 (most deprived)	24.3% (672)	23.9% (1,025)	28.5% (162)	23.6% (1,535)
2	19.9% (551)	19.02% (826)	19.7% (112)	19.5% (1,265)
3	16.5% (455)	17.4% (748)	17.6% (100)	17.0% (1,103)
4	15.6% (431)	15.8% (678)	14.1% (80)	15.9% (1,029)
5 (least deprived)	18.0% (497)	16.8% (771)	16.5% (94)	17.3% (1,124)
<i>Missing</i>	5.7% (158)	7.0% (300)	3.7% (21)	6.7% (5437)
	Previous day			
Ate breakfast				
Yes	93.0% (2,571)	92.1% (3,797)	93.4% (538)	92% (6,012)
No	7% (193)	7.3% (319)	5.6% (31)	7.3% (481)
<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
Active travel to school				
Yes	38.5% (1,065)	39.8% (1,710)	37.6% (214)	39.4% (2,561)
No	61.5% (1,699)	60.2% (2,588)	62.4% (355)	60.6% (3,932)

	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
Active travel from school	Yes	43.0% (1,187)	43.0% (1,846)	42.4% (2,411)	43.0% (2,792)
	No	57.0% (1,577)	57.0% (2,452)	57.6% (3,213)	57.0% (3,701)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
Toothbrush continuous	0	3.3% (91)	3.4% (146)	1.9% (111)	3.5% (227)
	1	20.0% (552)	21.0% (903)	18.6% (1,065)	20.6% (1,358)
	2	67.1% (1,854)	65.2% (2,802)	69.6% (3,985)	65.2% (4,294)
	3	9.6% (265)	10.3% (446)	9.5% (547)	10.0% (659)
	<i>Missing</i>	0.1% (<5)	<0.1% (<5)	0.4% (<5)	<0.1% (<5)
Fruit/veg portions (continuous)	0	14.3% (395)	15.3% (657)	12.5% (711)	15.1% (981)
	1	16.1% (445)	17.4% (749)	15.8% (909)	17.0% (1,104)
	2	17.7% (489)	17.5% (754)	19.5% (1,111)	17.4% (1,132)
	3	17.5% (484)	16.5% (711)	16.7% (951)	16.9% (1,110)
	4	12.7% (351)	11.9% (510)	13.5% (772)	12.1% (784)
	5	10.5% (291)	10.6% (455)	11.8% (672)	10.4% (679)
	6	4.5% (123)	4.3% (186)	2.8% (161)	4.5% (293)
	7	2.3% (63)	2.1% (92)	4.2% (241)	2.0% (131)
	8	4.5% (123)	4.3% (184)	3.2% (181)	4.5% (289)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
Sleep hours		9.4 ± 1.6	9.4 ± 1.6	9.4 ± 1.6	9.4 ± 1.6
Number of days physically active ≥ 60 minutes	0	6.5% (179)	7.9% (339)	4.0% (231)	7.6% (495)
	1-2 days	27.9% (772)	29.0% (1,246)	27.8% (1,588)	28.7% (1,860)
	3-4 days	27.5% (761)	26.2% (1,128)	30.9% (1,765)	26.4% (1,712)
	5-6 days	18.3% (505)	17.0% (731)	18.1% (1,083)	17.5% (1,133)

	7 days	19.8% (557)	19.9% (854)	19.2% (1,009)	19.9% (1,292)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
Number of days sedentary/screen time ≥ two hours	0	5.2% (144)	6.1% (262)	5.5% (311)	5.8% (375)
	1-2 days	24.2% (674)	23.5% (1,011)	24.8% (1,141)	23.8% (1,544)
	3-4 days	21.7% (599)	20.6% (886)	21.1% (1,220)	21.0% (1,365)
	5-6 days	14.0% (386)	13.8% (593)	13.9% (799)	13.9% (900)
	7 days	34.8% (961)	36.0% (1,546)	34.8% (1,888)	35.6% (2,309)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
Number of days tired	0	21.0% (582)	21.0% (903)	19.2% (1,009)	21.2% (1,376)
	1-2 days	32.4% (895)	32.0% (1,377)	35.7% (2,003)	31.9% (2,069)
	3-4 days	17.6% (487)	17.5% (754)	18.8% (1,017)	17.5% (1,134)
	5-6 days	10.0% (276)	9.3% (399)	10.5% (600)	9.5% (615)
	7 days	19.0% (524)	20.1% (865)	15.8% (905)	20.0% (1,299)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
Number of days sugary snack	0	6.5% (179)	7.7% (332)	6.3% (361)	7.3% (475)
	1-2 days	34.9% (964)	32.7% (1,407)	35.0% (1,919)	33.5% (2,172)
	3-4 days	25.3% (698)	26.7% (1,146)	25.1% (1,413)	26.2% (1,701)
	5-6 days	13.4% (371)	12.0% (515)	15.3% (827)	12.3% (799)
	7 days	20.0% (552)	20.9% (898)	18.3% (1,014)	20.7% (1,346)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
General					
Number of out of school clubs	0	27.7% (766)	32.3% (1,387)	25.1% (1,413)	31.0% (2,010)
	1	17.9% (495)	16.9% (726)	16.0% (911)	17.4% (1,130)
	2	16.0% (443)	15.1% (650)	14.9% (855)	15.5% (1,008)
	3	11.1% (308)	10.4% (446)	13.3% (768)	10.4% (678)

	4	7.4% (204)	7.3% (313)	7.6% (43)	7.3% (474)
	5	6.2% (171)	5.8% (251)	5.8% (33)	6.0% (389)
	6	3.4% (95)	2.5% (109)	5.1% (29)	2.7% (175)
	7	3.3% (91)	2.5% (107)	5.1% (29)	2.6% (169)
	8	1.1% (29)	0.8% (33)	1.8% (10)	0.8% (52)
	9	0.9% (24)	0.7% (32)	1.2% (7)	0.8% (49)
	10	3.9% (107)	4.0% (174)	3.3% (19)	4.0% (262)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.1% (31)	1.6% (70)	0.7% (<5)	1.5% (97)
Can ride a bike	Yes	88.8% (2,444)	86.0% (3,696)	91.4% (5,200)	86.7% (5,641)
	No	11.2% (309)	14.0% (602)	8.6% (49)	13.3% (862)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
Can swim 25m	Yes	78.9% (2,180)	72.9% (3,134)	80.3% (4,577)	74.8% (4,857)
	No	21.1% (584)	27.1% (1,164)	19.7% (1,112)	25.2% (1,636)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%

Online supplemental appendix 6:

Multivariable logistic regression model of health behaviour markers and probability of PCR-test without confounders.

PCR tested for SARS-CoV-2 (n=6,958, R²=0.01)	OR	p value	95% CI
Ate breakfast	1.05	0.632	0.87 – 1.27
<i>Reference: did not eat breakfast</i>	1.00		
Active travel to school	0.92	0.238	0.80 – 1.06
<i>Reference: did not active travel to school</i>	1.00		
Active travel from school	1.08	0.273	0.94 – 1.24
<i>Reference: did not active travel from school</i>	1.00		
Number of fruit/vegetable portions	1.00	0.941	0.98 – 1.03
<i>Reference: 0 fruit/vegetable portions</i>	1.00		
Number of times teeth brushed	0.97	0.474	0.90 – 1.05
<i>Reference: did not brush teeth</i>	1.00		
Sleep hours	0.99	0.654	0.96 – 1.02
<i>Reference: 0 days physically active ≥ 60 mins (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.12	0.276	0.91 – 1.38
3-4 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.14	0.221	0.92 – 1.42
5-6 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.17	0.177	0.93 – 1.47
7 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.09	0.475	0.87 – 1.37
<i>Reference: 0 days sedentary ≥ two hours (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.16	0.209	0.92 – 1.46
3-4 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.18	0.166	0.93 – 1.49
5-6 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.15	0.275	0.90 – 1.47
7 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.14	0.256	0.91 – 1.44
<i>Reference: 0 days felt tired (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days felt tired	0.98	0.791	0.86 – 1.13
3-4 days felt tired	0.99	0.881	0.84 – 1.16
5-6 days felt tired	1.04	0.667	0.86 – 1.26
7 days felt tired	0.97	0.730	0.83 – 1.14
<i>Reference: 0 days consumed sugary snack (previous seven days)</i>			
1-2 days consumed sugary snack	1.21*	0.062	0.99 – 1.49
3-4 days consumed sugary snack	1.08	0.489	0.87 – 1.33
5-6 days consumed sugary snack	1.29**	0.034	1.02 – 1.63
7 days consumed sugary snack	1.12	0.314	0.90 – 1.39
Number of out of school clubs participation	1.02	0.121	1.00 to 1.04
Can ride a bike	1.16*	0.064	0.99 – 1.35

1				
2				
3	<i>Reference: cannot ride a bike</i>	1.00		
4	Can swim 25m	1.30**	0.000	1.15 – 1.46
5				
6	<i>Reference: cannot swim 25m</i>	1.00		
7	<hr/>			

8 OR: Odds Ratio; 95% CI: 95% confidence intervals; p<0.05**, p<0.1*. See online supplemental
9 appendix 4 for variable codebook.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

Multivariable logistic regression model of health behaviour markers and probability of PCR-test positive without confounders.

PCR test positive for SARS-CoV-2 (n=6,958, R²=0.01)	OR	p value	95% CI
Ate breakfast	1.30	0.170	0.89 – 1.91
<i>Reference: did not eat breakfast</i>	1.00		
Active travel to school	0.91	0.451	0.71 – 1.17
<i>Reference: did not active travel to school</i>	1.00		
Active travel from school	1.07	0.614	0.83 – 1.36
<i>Reference: did not active travel from school</i>	1.00		
Number of fruit/vegetable portions	0.99	0.574	0.94 – 1.03
<i>Reference: 0 fruit/vegetable portions</i>	1.00		
Number of times teeth brushed	1.07	0.385	0.92 – 1.24
<i>Reference: did not brush teeth</i>	1.00		
Sleep hours	0.97	0.266	0.92 – 1.02
<i>Reference: 0 days physically active ≥ 60 mins (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.71	0.023	1.08 – 2.73
3-4 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.87	0.009	1.17 – 2.99
5-6 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.61	0.059	0.98 – 2.63
7 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.49	0.117	0.91 – 2.43
<i>Reference: 0 days sedentary ≥ two hours (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.03	0.877	0.68 – 1.57
3-4 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.00	0.983	0.66 – 1.54
5-6 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.01	0.958	0.65 – 1.59
7 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.10	0.660	0.72 – 1.66
<i>Reference: 0 days felt tired (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days felt tired	1.21	0.125	0.95 – 1.55
3-4 days felt tired	1.17	0.278	0.88 – 1.55
5-6 days felt tired	1.21	0.273	0.86 – 1.69
7 days felt tired	0.92	0.600	0.69 – 1.24
<i>Reference: 0 days consumed sugary snack (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days consumed sugary snack	1.14	0.499	0.78 – 1.67
3-4 days consumed sugary snack	1.03	0.873	0.70 – 1.53
5-6 days consumed sugary snack	1.38	0.131	0.91 – 2.11
7 days consumed sugary snack	1.04	0.867	0.69 – 1.56
Number of out of school clubs participation	1.05	0.007	1.01 – 1.09
Can ride a bike	1.40	0.032	1.03 – 1.92

1			
2			
3	<i>Reference: cannot ride a bike</i>	1.00	
4	<hr/>		
5	Can swim 25m	1.16	0.207 0.92 – 1.45
6	<i>Reference: cannot swim 25m</i>	1.00	
7	<hr/>		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			

For peer review only

BMJ Open

Pre-COVID-19 pandemic health-related behaviours in children (2018-2020) and association with being tested for SARS-CoV-2 and testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 (2020-2021): a retrospective cohort study using survey data linked with routine health data in Wales, UK

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2022-061344.R2
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	06-Jul-2022
Complete List of Authors:	<p>Marchant, Emily ; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School; Swansea University, Department of Education and Childhood Studies</p> <p>Lowthian, Emily; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School; Swansea University, Department of Education and Childhood Studies</p> <p>Crick, Tom; Swansea University, Department of Education & Childhood Studies</p> <p>Griffiths, Lucy ; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School</p> <p>Fry, Richard; Swansea University, Medical School; Swansea University, National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research</p> <p>Dadaczynski, Kevin; Fulda University of Applied Sciences, Department of Nursing and Health Science; Leuphana University Luneburg Center of Applied Health Sciences</p> <p>Okan, Orkan; Technical University of Munich</p> <p>James, M; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School; Swansea University, National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research</p> <p>Cowley, Laura; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School</p> <p>Torabi, Fatemeh; Swansea University Medical School, Population Data Science</p> <p>Kennedy, Jonathan; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School; Swansea University, National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research</p> <p>Akbari, Ashley; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School</p> <p>Lyons, Ronan; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School</p> <p>Brophy, Sinead; Swansea University, Population Data Science, Medical School; Swansea University, National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research</p>
Primary Subject Heading:	Public health

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Secondary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology, Infectious diseases, Paediatrics
Keywords:	Epidemiology < INFECTIOUS DISEASES, PUBLIC HEALTH, Public health < INFECTIOUS DISEASES, COVID-19, Community child health < PAEDIATRICS





I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

1
2
3 **Pre-COVID-19 pandemic health-related behaviours in children (2018-2020) and association**
4 **with being tested for SARS-CoV-2 and testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 (2020-2021): a**
5 **retrospective cohort study using survey data linked with routine health data in Wales, UK**
6
7
8
9

10
11
12
13 Emily Marchant^{1,2*}, Emily Lowthian^{1,2}, Tom Crick³, Lucy Griffiths¹, Richard Fry^{1,3}, Kevin
14 Dadaczynski^{4,5}, Orkan Okan⁶, Michaela James^{1,3}, Laura Cowley^{3,7}, Fatemeh Torabi¹, Jonathan
15 Kennedy^{1,3}, Ashley Akbari¹, Ronan Lyons¹, Sinead Brophy^{1,3}
16
17
18
19

20 ¹ Population Data Science, Medical School, Swansea University, Swansea, SA2 8PP, United
21 Kingdom
22
23
24

25 ² Department of Education & Childhood Studies, Swansea University, Swansea, SA2 8PP,
26 United Kingdom National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research, Swansea
27 University, Swansea, SA2 8PP, United Kingdom
28
29
30
31

32 ³ National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research, Swansea University,
33 Swansea, SA2 8PP, United Kingdom
34
35
36

37 ⁴ Department of Nursing and Health Science, Fulda University of Applied Sciences, Fulda,
38 36037, Germany
39
40
41

42 ⁵ Center for Applied Health Science, Leuphana University Lueneburg, Lueneburg, 21335,
43 Germany
44
45
46

47 ⁶ Health Literacy, Department of Sport and Health Sciences, Technical University Munich,
48 Uptown München-Campus D, 4. OG, OfficeL412, Georg-Brauchle-Ring 60/62, 80992
49 München, Germany
50
51
52
53

54 ⁷ Research and Evaluation Division, Public Health Knowledge and Research Directorate,
55 Public Health Wales, 2 Capital Quarter, Cardiff, CF10 4BZ, United Kingdom
56
57
58

59 * Corresponding author: Emily Marchant ^{1,2}, email: E.K.Marchant@swansea.ac.uk
60

ABSTRACT

Objectives

Examine if pre-COVID-19 pandemic (prior March 2020) health-related behaviours during primary school are associated with i) being tested for SARS-CoV-2 and ii) testing positive between 1 March 2020 to 31 August 2021.

Design

Retrospective cohort study using an online cohort survey (January 2018 to February 2020) linked to routine PCR SARS-CoV-2 test results.

Setting

Children attending primary schools in Wales (2018-2020), UK, who were part of the *HAPPEN* school network.

Participants

Complete linked records of eligible participants were obtained for n=7,062 individuals. 39.1% (n=2,764) were tested (age 10.6±0.9, 48.9% girls) and 8.1% (n=569) tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 (age 10.6±1.0, 54.5% girls).

Main outcome measures

Logistic regression of health-related behaviours and demographics were used to determine Odds Ratios (OR) of factors associated with i) being tested for SARS-CoV-2 and ii) testing positive for SARS-CoV-2.

Results

Consuming sugary snacks (1-2 days/week OR=1.24, 95% CI 1.04–1.49; 5-6 days/week 1.31, 1.07–1.61; reference 0 days) can swim 25m (1.21, 1.06–1.39) and age (1.25, 1.16–1.35) were associated with an increased likelihood of being tested for SARS-CoV-2. Eating breakfast (1.52, 1.01–2.27), weekly physical activity ≥ 60 mins (1-2 days 1.69, 1.04–2.74; 3-4 days 1.76, 1.10–2.82, reference 0 days), out of school club participation (1.06, 1.02–1.10), can ride a bike (1.39, 1.00–1.93), age (1.16, 1.05–1.28) and girls (1.21, 1.00–1.46) were associated with an increased likelihood of testing positive for SARS-CoV-2. Living in least deprived quintiles 4 (0.64, 0.46–0.90) and 5 (0.64, 0.46–0.89) compared to the most deprived quintile was associated with a decreased likelihood.

Conclusions

Associations may be related to parental health literacy and monitoring behaviours. Physically active behaviours may include co-participation with others, and exposure to SARS-CoV-2. A risk-versus-benefit approach must be considered in relation to promoting these health behaviours, given the importance of health-related behaviours such as childhood physical activity for development.

STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS

- Investigation of the association of pre-pandemic child health-related behaviour measures with subsequent SARS-CoV-2 testing and infection.
- Reporting of multiple child health behaviours linked at an individual-level to routine records of SARS-CoV-2 testing data through the SAIL Databank, using complete case analysis.
- Child-reported health behaviours were measured before the COVID-19 pandemic (1 January 2018 to 28 February 2020) which may not reflect behaviours during COVID-19.
- Health behaviours captured through the national-scale *HAPPEN* survey represent children attending schools that engaged with the *HAPPEN* Wales primary school network and may not be representative of the whole population of Wales.
- The period of study for PCR-testing includes a time frame with varying prevalence rates, approaches to testing children (targeted and mass testing) and restrictions which were not measured in this study.

1 BACKGROUND

2 The coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic caused by severe acute
3 respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) has resulted in widespread disruption to
4 the lives of children across the world, and has contributed to widened inequalities in
5 children's health, wellbeing and education[1,2]. Childhood is a critical developmental period
6 during which health behaviours are established which transcend into adolescence and
7 adulthood[3]. The Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)
8 recognised current trends in children's health, highlighting typical health behaviours of
9 school-aged children that warrant further research in order to better design policies that
10 improve children's health outcomes[4,5]. These include nutrition-related behaviours such as
11 fruit and vegetable intake, consumption of sugary foods and breakfast consumption, physical
12 activity and sedentary behaviours and sleep. The establishment of these health behaviours
13 during childhood are highly influenced by parental mechanisms and monitoring behaviours,
14 particularly in children aged under 12[6–8].

15 Whilst evidence has demonstrated the negative impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on
16 children's health-related behaviours including reduced physical activity, increased sedentary
17 behaviour and poorer nutrition[1,9], it is unclear if this association is bidirectional. That is,
18 whether these health behaviours are associated with likelihood of SARS-CoV-2 infection.
19 Within the adult population, emerging evidence suggests a plausible relationship between
20 pre-pandemic health risk behaviours such as physical inactivity and poor nutrition with SARS-
21 CoV-2 infection and severity of disease[10–13], and increased risk of other infectious
22 diseases[14]. This is attributed to the important role health behaviours play in shaping
23 cardiometabolic health and immune system function. Indeed, research shows links to the

1
2
3 24 early years including critical early developmental stages with subsequent risk of developing
4
5 25 chronic inflammation, which is associated with non-communicable disease risk and mortality
6
7 26 during adulthood[15]. Health behaviours such as adequate nutrient intake[16] and physical
8
9 27 activity[17] are required for the regulation and function of the immune system.

10
11
12
13 28 As a result, researchers have advocated for consideration to be placed on the role of
14
15 29 these health behaviours in future endemic/pandemic scenarios[17]. However, research to
16
17 30 date has concentrated on adults, explored single health behaviours or examined those with
18
19 31 severe COVID-19 infection and hospitalisation[18,19]. The focus of research within the
20
21 32 childhood population has principally been placed on clinical outcomes as opposed to lifestyle
22
23 33 outcomes, including identifying the clinical characteristics of severe infection, the presence
24
25 34 of comorbidities, common symptoms such as a cough and clinical biomarkers[20,21]. Whilst
26
27 35 serious COVID-19 illness in children is relatively rare, mild or asymptomatic infection is
28
29 36 common[22]. Positive SARS-CoV-2 tests require periods of self-isolation, impacting children's
30
31 37 physical health and wellbeing, limiting opportunities for children to engage in health-
32
33 38 promoting behaviours essential for optimal development such as regular physical
34
35 39 activity[9,23]. Therefore, research examining the role of these health behaviours in a
36
37 40 childhood population within the context of the COVID-19 pandemic is warranted.

38
39 41 Identifying the pre-pandemic health-related behavioural characteristics of children
40
41 42 requiring a SARS-CoV-2 test or testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 infection and hypothesising
42
43 43 potential mechanisms through which these may operate, including exposures, socio-
44
45 44 demographic and parental influences could yield insight to inform the current COVID-19
46
47 45 pandemic and future pandemic/endemic scenarios. This can also allow targeted intervention
48
49 46 to minimise transmission risk that complements national public health measures and
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 47 guidelines, and importantly, mitigates the disruption to children's lives and prevent further
4
5 48 exacerbation of pre-existing inequalities, safeguarding their health, wellbeing and education.
6
7

8 49 In Wales (one of the four nations of the UK, with devolved health and social care
9
10 50 policies), approaches to performing Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) tests on children during
11
12 51 the period of study included the presence of COVID-19 symptoms, if identified as a close
13
14 52 contact to a positive case (e.g. household contacts), or as a follow-up PCR test as encouraged
15
16 53 in guidance at the time following a positive Lateral Flow Test (LFT) (e.g. showing symptoms or
17
18 54 a close contact and having a positive LFT performed in the home)[24]. Uptake of testing within
19
20 55 the childhood population requires parental monitoring behaviours; for example, providing
21
22 56 transport to testing facilities and parental health literacy through identification of symptoms.
23
24
25
26
27

28 57 This study investigates the association of pre-pandemic (prior to 1 March 2020)
29
30 58 health-related behaviours self-reported by children aged 8-11 years during primary school
31
32 59 before the COVID-19 pandemic between 1 January 2018 and 28 February 2020, with two
33
34 60 outcomes; the odds of ever having a SARS-CoV-2 PCR test and the odds of ever testing positive
35
36 61 for SARS-CoV-2 during the period of study. We aim to examine whether these self-reported
37
38 62 markers of health-related behaviours reported pre-pandemic are associated with the
39
40 63 likelihood of; i) ever being tested for SARS-CoV-2 and ii) ever testing positive for SARS-CoV-2
41
42 64 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021.
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

65

66 METHODS

67 Study design

68 This retrospective cohort study was conducted through the *HAPPEN* (Health and
69 Attainment of Pupils in a Primary Education Network) primary school network[25]. *HAPPEN*
70 was established in Wales, UK in 2014, following research with headteachers who advocated
71 for increased collaboration to prioritise pupils' health and wellbeing[26,27], and is a platform
72 for conducting school-based research[2,28–30]. The network brings together primary schools
73 with research and runs up to the current date. School participation in *HAPPEN* is voluntary
74 and is either once, annually or bi-annually (e.g. to evaluate school-based interventions).
75 Through *HAPPEN*, children aged 8-11 (years 4 to 6) complete the *HAPPEN* survey, an online
76 cohort survey that captures a range of validated self-reported health behaviours including
77 physical activity, nutrition and sleep[31]. Retrospective health-related behaviour data were
78 obtained from responses from the *HAPPEN* survey completed pre-pandemic between 1
79 January 2018 and 28 February 2020.

80 These retrospective survey responses were linked with PCR SARS-CoV-2 test results
81 obtained from the Pathology COVID-19 Daily (PATD) routine dataset between 1 March 2020
82 and 31 August 2021. The PATD dataset contains pillar 1 (swab testing in Public Health England
83 (PHE) labs, NHS Wales labs and NHS hospitals for those with a clinical need, and health and
84 care workers) and pillar 2 (swab testing for the wider population, as set out in government
85 guidance) individual results from PCR tests (negative (suspected), positive (confirmed) for
86 SARS-CoV-2[32]. The period of interest (1 March 2020 to 31 August 2021) includes a time
87 frame of varying approaches to testing children, documented in timeline format in online

1
2
3 88 supplemental appendix 1[32]. This includes targeted (i.e. symptomatic and suspected positive
4
5 89 case, identified as a close contact of a positive case) and mass testing (i.e. between February
6
7
8 90 2021 and April 2021 the use of LFTs in the school setting for pupils aged 11 and above
9
10 91 (secondary school age) to identify asymptomatic positive cases, with guidance for positive
11
12
13 92 LFTs encouraging follow up PCR tests).

14
15 93 Linkage was performed using the SAIL (*Secure Anonymised Information Linkage*)
16
17 94 Databank[33–35]. Data were linked at the individual level using an Anonymous Linkage Field
18
19 95 (ALF) to identify participants and link SARS-CoV-2 test results (Figure 1). The RECORD
20
21 96 checklist[36] for this study is presented in online supplemental appendix 2.
22
23
24
25
26
27

28 98 **Ethics**

29
30
31 99 Ethical approval was granted by the Swansea University Medical School Research
32
33 100 Ethics Committee (2017-0033H). Electronic data (survey responses) were stored in secure
34
35 101 files only accessible to the research team. The routine data used in this study are available in
36
37 102 the SAIL Databank and are subject to review by an independent Information Governance
38
39 103 Review Panel (IGRP), to ensure proper and appropriate use of SAIL data. Before any data can
40
41 104 be accessed, approval must be received from the IGRP. When access has been approved, it is
42
43 105 accessed through a privacy-protecting safe haven and remote access system referred to as
44
45 106 the SAIL Gateway. SAIL has established an application process to be followed by anyone who
46
47 107 would like to access data. This study has been approved by the SAIL IGRP (project reference:
48
49 108 0911).
50
51
52
53
54
55

56 109
57
58
59
60

110 The *HAPPEN* survey and linked SAIL data

111 All primary schools (n=1,203) in Wales, UK were invited to participate in the *HAPPEN*
112 survey between 1 April 2014 and 28 February 2020 via a number of methods including email,
113 social media promotion and through stakeholders in health and education (including local
114 authority health and wellbeing teams, regional education consortia). Prior to 2018, *HAPPEN*
115 was established in three of the local authorities (total n=22) in Wales. From 2018 to the period
116 of interest, *HAPPEN* began its expansion to primary schools across Wales. Between 1 January
117 2018 and 28 February 2020, there were n=305 primary schools registered with *HAPPEN* (25%
118 of primary schools in Wales). Participating in *HAPPEN* is voluntary and this study comprises of
119 a convenience sample of children attending n=129 primary schools (representing a 42%
120 response rate of registered *HAPPEN* primary schools) from 16 out of 22 local authorities that
121 participated in the *HAPPEN* survey during the period of interest (1 January 2018 and 28
122 February 2020). Schools were invited to share details of the survey with parents/guardians
123 (including information sheets). To participate in the *HAPPEN* survey and link data to routine
124 records, child assent was required in addition to parental consent (between 2014 to 2018)
125 and opt-out parental consent (2019 onwards).

126 The *HAPPEN* survey is completed by children aged 8-11 as a self-guided activity within
127 the school setting as a classroom activity with supervision from a teacher/teaching assistant.
128 The survey takes approximately 30 minutes to complete and includes validated self-report
129 measures of typical health behaviours including physical activity, screen time, nutrition, sleep
130 and wellbeing[31]. A full copy of the survey can be found in online supplemental appendix 3
131 and items, response categories and the coding framework included within analyses in online
132 supplemental appendix 4.

1
2
3 156 period of interest (1: any positive SARS-CoV-2 PCR test between 1 March 2020 and 31 August
4
5
6 157 2021; 0: negative PCR test for SARS-CoV-2; 0: not PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 (unknown)). In
7
8 158 the case of multiple PCR tests, the first occurrence was used. Participants were assumed to
9
10 159 have remained in Wales during the period of interest. Eligibility criteria (see cohort flow
11
12
13 160 diagram, Figure 1) within final analyses models were any unique participant with complete
14
15 161 linked survey and routine records. Inclusion dates of survey responses for analyses were
16
17 162 between 1 January 2018 and 28 February 2020. Complete case multivariable logistic
18
19 163 regression analyses, adjusting for confounding variables (sex, age on 1 March 2020, area-level
20
21 164 deprivation using the Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation (WIMD)[37] (version 2019) and
22
23 165 clustered by school (using sandwich estimator to account for differences between schools),
24
25 166 determined Odds Ratios (OR) for i) ever being PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 virus and ii) ever
26
27 167 having a positive PCR SARS-CoV-2 test during the period of interest. Missing categories of data
28
29 168 (sex and WIMD data obtained through the SAIL Databank) were tested to see if they
30
31 169 significantly predicted any outcomes.
32
33
34
35
36

37 170 Independent variables as measures of typical pre-pandemic health-related behaviours
38
39 171 included within analyses were obtained retrospectively from the *HAPPEN* survey, completed
40
41 172 between 1 January 2018 and 28 February 2020 (online supplemental appendix 4). Health-
42
43 173 related behaviour measures included in multivariable analyses are recognised by the OECD as
44
45 174 typical health behaviour trends during childhood that warrant research[4,5]. These related to
46
47 175 the behaviours from the previous day (ate breakfast, travel actively to and/or from school,
48
49 176 number of fruit/vegetables portions consumed, number of times teeth brushed, hours of
50
51 177 sleep), frequency of behaviours every day the previous seven days (physically active \geq 60
52
53 178 minutes, sedentary/screen time \geq two hours, felt tired, ate a sugary snack), and general items
54
55 179 including participation in number of out of school clubs, can ride a bike and can swim 25
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 180 metres. A list of variables included in analyses, coding response categories and coding
4
5
6 181 framework is presented in online supplemental appendix 4. Independent variables were
7
8 182 entered concurrently and examined for association with the outcomes i) ever PCR-tested for
9
10 183 SARS-CoV-2 and ii) ever tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August
11
12
13 184 2021.

14
15 185

16
17
18 186 **Figure 1: Cohort flow diagram**

19
20
21 187

22 23 24 25 188 **Patient and public involvement**

26
27
28
29 189 The SAIL Databank has a Consumer Panel that provides the public's perspective on
30
31 190 data linkage research. The Panel members are involved in all elements of the SAIL Databank
32
33 191 process, from developing ideas, advising on bids through approval processes (via the
34
35 192 independent Information Governance Review Panel), to disseminating research findings. For
36
37 193 more information visit <https://saildatabank.com/about-us/public-engagement/>.

38 39 40 41 42 194 **RESULTS**

43
44
45
46 195 Survey responses were obtained from n=11,339 participants (Figure 1). Survey
47
48 196 responses outside the period of interest (before 1 January 2018 and after 28 February 2020)
49
50 197 were excluded (n=3,698), followed by duplicate participants (occasions of multiple survey
51
52 198 entries, n=579). In the case of duplicates, the most recent instance of survey participation
53
54 199 was used. Complete linked unique records of participants meeting eligibility criteria were
55
56 200 obtained for n=7,062 individuals. Table 1 presents the descriptive statistics of the study
57
58
59
60

201 sample by ever PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 and ever tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 between
 202 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021. Of the total sample, 39.1% (n=2,764) were PCR-tested for
 203 SARS-CoV-2 and 8.1% (n=569) tested positive for SARS-CoV-2. The mean age on 1 March 2020
 204 (start of period of interest) was 10.6 (\pm 0.9) for those PCR-tested (Table 1) and 10.6 (\pm 1.0) for
 205 those tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 (Table 2). The time between the *HAPPEN* survey date
 206 and SARS-CoV-2 PCR test date (median number of days (interquartile range)) was 588 (385 –
 207 685) days for being PCR-tested and 672 (599 – 715) days for PCR testing positive for SARS-
 208 CoV-2. Complete case analyses are presented. The maximum missing data was 7% (see Table
 209 1). We tested if missing categories of data (sex and WIMD obtained through the SAIL
 210 Databank) significantly predicted any outcomes and found that no missing categories
 211 significantly predicted the outcomes. Therefore, missing data were assumed to be at random
 212 through data linkage[38]. Unadjusted multivariable logistic regression analyses are presented
 213 in online supplemental appendix 5.

214
 215 Table 1: Descriptive statistics of study sample by PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 and PCR test
 216 positive for SARS-CoV-2 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021.

	Tested for SARS-CoV-2 % (n)	Not tested for SARS-CoV-2 % (n)	Tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 % (n)	Tested negative/not tested (unknown) for SARS-CoV-2 % (n)
Sample	39.1% (2,764)	60.9% (4,298)	8.1% (569)	91.9% (6,493)
Age at time of <i>HAPPEN</i> survey	10.1 \pm 0.8	9.9 \pm 0.9	10.1 \pm 0.8	9.9 \pm 0.8
Age on 01/03/2020 (start of period of interest)	10.6 \pm 0.9	10.3 \pm 1.1	10.6 \pm 1.0	10.4 \pm 1.0
Number of days between <i>HAPPEN</i>	588 (385 – 685)		672 (599 – 715)	

survey and SARS-CoV-2 test (median (IQR))					
Sex	Boy	49.3% (1,363)	46.7% (2,005)	44.3% (252)	48.0% (3,116)
	Girl	48.9% (1,352)	51.8% (2,226)	54.5% (310)	50.3% (3,268)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.8% (49)	1.5% (67)	1.2% (7)	1.7% (109)
WIMD 2019 quintiles	1 (most deprived)	24.3% (672)	23.9% (1,025)	28.5% (162)	23.6% (1,535)
	2	19.9% (551)	19.02% (826)	19.7% (112)	19.5% (1,265)
	3	16.5% (455)	17.4% (748)	17.6% (100)	17.0% (1,103)
	4	15.6% (431)	15.8% (678)	14.1% (80)	15.9% (1,029)
	5 (least deprived)	18.0% (497)	16.8% (771)	16.5% (94)	17.3% (1,124)
	<i>Missing</i>	5.7% (158)	7.0% (300)	3.7% (21)	6.7% (437)

217 See online supplemental appendix 4 for variable codebook. Full descriptive statistics table
 218 presented in online supplemental appendix 5. IQR (interquartile range).

219

220 Table 2 presents the multivariable logistic regression for children ever PCR-tested for SARS-
 221 CoV-2 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021. The model showed a low goodness-of-fit
 222 ($R^2=0.02$). Children that reported to eat breakfast (OR=1.16, 95% CI 0.99 – 1.36, reference:
 223 did not eat breakfast, $p<0.1$), consume sugary snacks on 1-2 days (1.24, 1.04 – 1.49) and 5-6
 224 days (1.31, 1.07 – 1.61) compared to 0 days, participate in more out of school clubs (1.02,
 225 1.00 – 1.04), able to ride a bike (1.15, 0.98 – 1.35, reference: cannot ride a bike, $p<0.1$) and
 226 able to swim 25m (1.21, 1.06 – 1.39, reference: cannot swim 25m) were more likely to be
 227 PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2. Older children (1.25, 1.16 – 1.35) were also more likely to be PCR-
 228 tested for SARS-CoV-2, and compared to quintile 1 (most deprived) those in WIMD quintiles
 229 3 (0.85, 0.70 – 1.03, $p<0.1$) and 5 (0.85, 0.72 – 1.02, $p<0.1$) were less likely to be PCR-tested
 230 for SARS-CoV-2. Unadjusted multivariable logistic regression analyses are presented in online
 231 supplemental appendix 6.

232

233 Table 2: Multivariable logistic regression model of significant health behaviour markers and
 234 probability of ever being PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August
 235 2021, accounting for baseline age, sex and deprivation, and clustered by school.

PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 (n=6,403, R²=0.02)	OR	p value	95% CI
Ate breakfast	1.16*	0.067	0.99 – 1.36
<i>Reference: did not eat breakfast</i>	1.00		
Active travel to school	0.93	0.339	0.80 – 1.08
<i>Reference: did not active travel to school</i>	1.00		
Active travel from school	1.01	0.901	0.86 – 1.19
<i>Reference: did not active travel from school</i>	1.00		
Number of fruit/vegetable portions	1.00	0.959	0.97 – 1.03
Number of times teeth brushed	0.94	0.229	0.86 – 1.04
Sleep hours	1.01	0.682	0.97 – 1.04
<i>Reference: 0 days physically active ≥ 60 mins (previous seven days)</i>			
1-2 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.14	0.250	0.91 – 1.41
3-4 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.13	0.257	0.91 – 1.39
5-6 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.16	0.217	0.92 – 1.45
7 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.10	0.451	0.86 – 1.39
<i>Reference: 0 days sedentary ≥ two hours (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.20	0.141	0.94 – 1.54
3-4 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.18	0.198	0.92 – 1.52
5-6 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.16	0.333	0.86 – 1.56
7 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.16	0.243	0.90 – 1.48
<i>Reference: 0 days felt tired (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days felt tired	0.97	0.686	0.85 – 1.12
3-4 days felt tired	1.00	0.963	0.85 – 1.16
5-6 days felt tired	1.07	0.528	0.86 – 1.33
7 days felt tired	0.97	0.728	0.93 – 1.14
<i>Reference: 0 days consumed sugary snack (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days consumed sugary snack	1.24**	0.018	1.04 – 1.49
3-4 days consumed sugary snack	1.12	0.301	0.91 – 1.37
5-6 days consumed sugary snack	1.31**	0.008	1.07 – 1.61
7 days consumed sugary snack	1.16	0.170	0.94 – 1.43
Number of out of school clubs participation	1.02*	0.099	1.00 – 1.04
Can ride a bike	1.15*	0.086	0.98 – 1.35
<i>Reference: cannot ride a bike</i>	1.00		
Can swim 25m	1.21**	0.006	1.06 – 1.39
<i>Reference: cannot swim 25m</i>	1.00		
Age 01/03/2020	1.25**	< 0.001	1.16 – 1.35
Sex (girl)	0.92	0.161	0.81 – 1.04
<i>Reference: sex (boy)</i>	1.00		

Reference: WIMD 2019 quintile 1 (most deprived)	1.00		
WIMD 2019 quintile 2	0.95	0.600	0.80 – 1.14
WIMD 2019 quintile 3	0.85*	0.090	0.70 – 1.03
WIMD 2019 quintile 4	0.87	0.131	0.73 – 1.04
WIMD 2019 quintile 5 (least deprived)	0.85*	0.078	0.72 – 1.02

OR: Odds Ratio; 95% CI: 95% confidence intervals; **p<0.05, *p<0.1. See online supplemental appendix 4 for variable codebook. Low to moderate correlation between variables (coefficients -0.19 to 0.71). Complete case analysis.

Table 3 presents the multivariable logistic regression for children ever PCR-tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021. Children were more likely to test positive for SARS-CoV-2 if reporting to eat breakfast (OR=1.52, 95% CI 1.01 – 2.27, reference: did not eat breakfast), be physically active for ≥ 60 mins on 1-2 days (1.69, 1.04 – 2.74), 3-4 days (1.76, 1.10 – 2.82) and 5-6 days (1.59, 0.93 – 2.73, p<0.1) compared to 0 days, participate in more out of school clubs (1.06, 1.02 – 1.10) and able to ride a bike (1.39, 1.00 – 1.93, reference: cannot ride a bike). Older children (1.16, 1.05 – 1.28) were more likely to test positive for SARS-CoV-2. Compared to boys, girls were more likely to test positive (1.21, 1.00 – 1.46), and compared to the most deprived quintile 1, those living in the least deprived quintiles 4 (0.64, 0.46 – 0.90) and 5 (0.64, 0.46 – 0.89) were less likely to test positive for SARS-CoV-2. The model showed a low goodness-of-fit ($R^2=0.02$). Unadjusted multivariable logistic regression analyses are presented in online supplemental appendix 6.

Table 3: Multivariable logistic regression model of significant health behaviour markers and probability of ever PCR-testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 between 1 March 2020 and 31 August 2021, accounting for baseline age, sex and deprivation, and clustered by school.

PCR test positive for SARS-CoV-2 (n=6,403, R²=0.02)	OR	p value	95% CI
Ate breakfast	1.52**	0.043	1.01 – 2.27
<i>Reference: did not eat breakfast</i>	1.00		
Active travel to school	0.91	0.481	0.70 – 1.18
<i>Reference: did not active travel to school</i>	1.00		
Active travel from school	0.98	0.910	0.72 – 1.33
<i>Reference: did not active travel from school</i>	1.00		

Number of fruit/vegetable portions	0.98	0.461	0.94 – 1.03
Number of times teeth brushed	1.05	0.542	0.90 – 1.21
Sleep hours	0.97	0.345	0.92 – 1.03
<i>Reference: 0 days physically active ≥ 60 mins (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.69**	0.035	1.04 – 2.74
3-4 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.76**	0.018	1.10 – 2.82
5-6 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.59*	0.091	0.93 – 2.73
7 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.50	0.158	0.85 – 2.65
<i>Reference: 0 days sedentary ≥ two hours (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days sedentary ≥ two hours	0.96	0.847	0.63 – 1.47
3-4 days sedentary ≥ two hours	0.94	0.789	0.59 – 1.50
5-6 days sedentary ≥ two hours	0.93	0.803	0.51 – 1.68
7 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.02	0.946	0.63 – 1.65
<i>Reference: 0 days felt tired (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days felt tired	1.17	0.207	0.91 – 1.51
3-4 days felt tired	1.17	0.232	0.91 – 1.50
5-6 days felt tired	1.19	0.243	0.89 – 1.60
7 days felt tired	0.89	0.390	0.68 – 1.16
<i>Reference: 0 days consumed sugary snack (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days consumed sugary snack	1.13	0.523	0.77 – 1.65
3-4 days consumed sugary snack	1.06	0.783	0.70 – 1.61
5-6 days consumed sugary snack	1.36	0.159	0.89 – 2.08
7 days consumed sugary snack	1.08	0.727	0.71 – 1.63
Number of out of school clubs participation	1.06**	0.002	1.02 – 1.10
Can ride a bike	1.39**	0.049	1.00 – 1.93
<i>Reference: cannot ride a bike</i>	1.00		
Can swim 25m	1.14	0.324	0.88 – 1.48
<i>Reference: cannot swim 25m</i>			
Age 01/03/2020	1.16**	0.003	1.05 – 1.28
Sex (girl)	1.21**	0.046	1.00 – 1.46
<i>Reference: sex (boy)</i>	1.00		
<i>Reference: WIMD 2019 quintile 1 (most deprived)</i>	1.00		
WIMD 2019 quintile 2	0.79	0.113	0.59 – 1.06
WIMD 2019 quintile 3	0.79	0.128	0.59 – 1.07
WIMD 2019 quintile 4	0.64**	0.009	0.46 – 0.90
WIMD 2019 quintile 5	0.64**	0.007	0.46 – 0.89

1
2
3 256 OR: Odds Ratio; 95% CI: 95% confidence intervals; **p<0.05, *p<0.1. See online supplemental
4 257 appendix 4 for variable codebook. Low to moderate correlation between variables
5 258 (coefficients -0.19 to 0.71). Complete case analysis.
6 259
7 260
8
9

10 11 261 **DISCUSSION**

12
13
14
15 262 This study examines whether markers of health-related behaviours reported by
16
17 263 primary school-aged children between January 2018 and February 2020 are associated with
18
19 264 the likelihood of ever being PCR-tested for SARS-CoV-2 and ever testing positive between 1
20
21 265 March 2020 and 31 August 2021. Findings suggest that reporting to eat breakfast, weekly
22
23 266 sugary snack consumption (both low and high), participating in more out of school clubs,
24
25 267 being able to ride a bike and being able to swim 25 metres were associated with an increased
26
27 268 likelihood of being tested for SARS-CoV-2. Health behaviours associated with an increased
28
29 269 likelihood of testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 were eating breakfast, engaging in higher weekly
30
31 270 physical activity, participating in more out of school clubs and riding a bike. Boys were more
32
33 271 likely to test positive for SARS-CoV-2 than girls, and those living in a less deprived area less
34
35 272 likely to test positive than those residing in the most deprived area.
36
37
38
39
40

41 273 This study encompasses a period of both targeted and mass PCR testing, and detecting
42
43 274 child positive cases using routine PCR testing data in this study requires a parent/guardian to
44
45 275 take the child for testing. We find associations between child-reported health-related
46
47 276 behaviours with both PCR-testing for SARS-CoV-2 and testing positive for SARS-CoV-2.
48
49 277 Through this, we theorise that because health behaviours are largely guided and facilitated
50
51 278 by parents, our associations are likely to be reflecting health literacy among parents, along
52
53 279 with monitoring behaviours. In the case of symptomatic testing, the detection of positive child
54
55 280 cases relies on parents recognising symptoms and communication with their child. For
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 281 asymptomatic testing through the use of LFT (e.g. asymptomatic school testing between
4
5
6 282 February and April 2021), guidance encouraged positive LFTs to be followed up with PCR
7
8 283 testing, requiring knowledge of how to access testing services and ability to access services
9
10 284 (e.g. transport). These behaviours form a level of health literacy, recognised as the ability to
11
12
13 285 access, understand, interpret and apply medical information and make informed decisions
14
15 286 regarding medical advice, issues or guidelines[39]. Parental health literacy impacts the
16
17 287 decision a parent makes relating to their child[40] and is correlated with a number of health
18
19 288 indicators including knowledge of health and health services, and the parent and child
20
21 289 engaging in health-promoting behaviours[8,39].
22
23

24
25 290 Parenting is an important contributor to promoting positive health behaviours in
26
27 291 children, and is represented by a constellation of attitudes, behaviours and values for the
28
29 292 child. The presence of multiple physically active behaviours represented by the association of
30
31 293 being able to swim, ride a bike and participation in more out of school clubs may represent
32
33 294 underlying parental involvement and modelling behaviour, including involvement in leisure-
34
35 295 time activities, providing financial and transport provision to attend organised activities such
36
37 296 as access to swimming lessons and the provision of equipment[7]. This may also have a
38
39 297 socioeconomic component, building on the ideas of Bourdieu in terms of social capital, and
40
41 298 accessing health-enhancing material items[41].
42
43
44
45

46
47 299 Diet-related findings of eating breakfast and restrictive weekly sugary snack
48
49 300 consumption (1-2 days per week) may indicate higher parental monitoring, supporting our
50
51 301 theory. In comparison, higher weekly sugary snack consumption (5-6 days per week) may
52
53 302 represent less restrictive parental monitoring and more autonomy and choice for the child.
54
55 303 We posit that as parental behaviours are often driven by underlying styles of parenting[42],
56
57 304 the associations could be depicting varying levels of control; for instance, those snacking 1-2
58
59
60

1
2
3 305 times perhaps have parents with greater control, versus those snacking 5-6 times with
4
5
6 306 parents with less controlling styles. This theory may well transcend into other behaviours,
7
8 307 including limits and freedom in socialising with others, placing a greater likelihood of infection
9
10 308 of illness – including COVID-19.

11
12
13 309 While evidence recognises the importance of adequate nutrition[16] and physical
14
15 310 activity[17] for cardiometabolic health and immune system function, the findings in the
16
17
18 311 current study draw attention to another potential mechanism of increased contacts and
19
20 312 exposure to SARS-CoV-2. Engagement in physically active behaviours such as out of school
21
22
23 313 clubs, higher frequency of physically active days in a week and riding a bike may increase the
24
25 314 number of social contacts of the child. Indeed, there is a wealth of evidence demonstrating
26
27
28 315 that childhood physical activity participation is highly influenced by their social environment
29
30 316 and co-participation with peers[43]. It is therefore possible that physically active children had
31
32
33 317 increased social contacts and exposure to SARS-CoV-2 through co-participation of activity and
34
35 318 play opportunities.

36
37 319 However, it is important to note that physical activity is an essential health behaviour
38
39
40 320 required for optimal development and a range of health and wellbeing outcomes. These
41
42 321 findings must be considered in balance with the importance of encouraging these behaviours
43
44
45 322 and providing physically active opportunities during childhood. This viewpoint was also
46
47 323 reflected in Government guidance and risk assessments during the COVID-19 pandemic
48
49
50 324 through the reopening of children's playgrounds and outdoor play spaces, with explicit
51
52 325 reference to outdoor play and physical activity as fundamental for children's development
53
54 326 and wellbeing[44].

55
56
57 327 Contact patterns may also explain sex differences observed in this study, as we found
58
59 328 girls are more likely to test positive for SARS-CoV-2. In addition to age assortative mixing
60

1
2
3 329 patterns of children, there is a developmental tendency by children to socially interact with
4
5
6 330 members of the same sex and engage in gender-typed activity[45]. For girls, the location of
7
8 331 play preferences are more likely to be indoors and in contact with supervising adults, where
9
10 332 exposure to SARS-CoV-2 is possibly greater[46]. The findings of association between
11
12
13 333 increasing age and likelihood of testing positive for SARS-CoV-2 in this study are supported by
14
15 334 wider literature which suggests increasing susceptibility of infection in the adolescent age
16
17
18 335 group compared to younger than 10 to 14 years[47].

19
20 336 Our findings also show an area-level social gradient. Those living in the least deprived
21
22
23 337 WIMD quintiles 4 and 5 were less likely to test positive for SARS-CoV-2 compared to the most
24
25 338 deprived quintile, which may reflect deprivation-related exposure patterns to SARS-CoV-2.
26
27
28 339 Indeed, research conducted using the WIMD and English area-level deprivation indicators
29
30 340 found adults living in the most deprived areas demonstrated differential exposures to SARS-
31
32 341 CoV-2[48]. This included patterns of public activities such as attending work or education
33
34
35 342 outside of the household, using public transport and car sharing with non-household
36
37
38 343 members. This, and considerations of the deprivation-related disparities in the built
39
40 344 environment including access to open spaces highlight the inequalities that persist in SARS-
41
42 345 CoV-2 infection. Furthermore, whilst it is likely that children mix with others from similar
43
44
45 346 demographic areas, the finding in our study may also reflect community prevalence which
46
47 347 was not captured.

48
49
50 348

51 52 53 349 **CONCLUSION**

54
55
56
57 350 We theorise that health-promoting behaviours associated with a child being tested
58
59 351 for SARS-CoV-2 and being identified as positive may be a proxy of higher parental health

1
2
3 352 literacy and monitoring behaviours. Furthermore, co-participation in physically active
4
5
6 353 behaviours with peers may increase exposure to SARS-CoV-2. This must be considered from
7
8 354 a risk-versus-benefit approach in relation to promoting these health behaviours, given the
9
10 355 importance of health-related behaviours such as physical activity during childhood for
11
12
13 356 development and wellbeing. This national-level case study using survey data linked with
14
15 357 routine health data in Wales provide insight into these issues from a devolved policymaking
16
17
18 358 context, with the potential for replicability and portability to other jurisdictions.
19
20
21 359
22
23 360

24 25 26 361 **Acknowledgements**

27
28
29 362 The authors would like to thank all participating primary schools and pupils that took part in
30
31 363 this study. This work was supported by the National Centre for Population Health and
32
33 364 Wellbeing Research through the *HAPPEN* network. This study makes use of anonymised data
34
35 365 held in the Secure Anonymised Information Linkage (SAIL) Databank. We would like to
36
37 366 acknowledge all the data providers who make anonymised data available for research. We
38
39 367 would also like to thank Dr Annemarie Docherty and Dr Olivia Swann from The University of
40
41
42 368 Edinburgh for providing informal peer review input to the final draft.
43
44
45
46
47 369

48 49 50 370 **Availability for data and materials**

51
52
53 371 The routine data used in this study are available in the SAIL Databank at Swansea University,
54
55 372 Swansea, UK. All proposals to use SAIL data are subject to review by an IGRP. Before any data
56
57 373 can be accessed, approval must be given by the IGRP. The IGRP gives careful consideration to
58
59
60

1
2
3 374 each project to ensure proper and appropriate use of SAIL data. When access has been
4
5 375 approved, it is gained through a privacy-protecting safe haven and remote access system
6
7
8 376 referred to as the SAIL Gateway. SAIL has established an application process to be followed
9
10 377 by anyone who would like to access data via SAIL [process](https://www.saildatabank.com/application-
11
12 process). This study has been approved by the IGRP as project 0911.
13
14

15 379

18 380 **Funding**

21
22 381 The Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC) funded the development of the *HAPPEN*
23
24 382 network (grant number: ES/J500197/1) which this research was conducted through. The
25
26
27 383 National Centre for Population Health and Wellbeing Research (NCPHWR) funded by Health
28
29 384 and Care Research Wales provided infrastructural support for this work. This work was
30
31
32 385 supported by the Con-COV team funded by the Medical Research Council (grant number:
33
34 386 MR/V028367/1). This work was supported by Health Data Research UK, which receives its
35
36
37 387 funding from HDR UK Ltd (HDR-9006) funded by the UK Medical Research Council,
38
39 388 Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council, Economic and Social Research Council,
40
41
42 389 Department of Health and Social Care (England), Chief Scientist Office of the Scottish
43
44 390 Government Health and Social Care Directorates, Health and Social Care Research and
45
46 391 Development Division (Welsh Government), Public Health Agency (Northern Ireland), British
47
48
49 392 Heart Foundation (BHF) and the Wellcome Trust. This work was a collaboration with the ADR
50
51
52 393 Wales programme of work. ADR Wales is part of the Economic and Social Research Council
53
54 394 (part of UK Research and Innovation) funded ADR UK (grant ES/S007393/1). This work was
55
56 395 supported by the Wales COVID-19 Evidence Centre, funded by Health and Care Research
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 396 Wales and by the COVID-19 Longitudinal Health and Wellbeing National Core Study funded
4
5 397 by the Medical Research Council (MC_PC_20030).
6
7

8 398
9

10 399 **Transparency statement**

11
12
13
14 400 The lead author affirms that the manuscript is an honest, accurate, and transparent account
15
16 401 of the study being reported; that no important aspects of the study have been omitted; and
17
18 402 that any discrepancies for the study as originally planned have been explained.
19
20
21

22 403
23

24 404 **Competing interests**

25
26 405 The authors declare that they have no competing interests.
27
28

29 406
30
31

32 407 **Contributorship statement**

33
34 408 EM and SB conceptualised the study design. EM and MJ acquired the data, and EM and JK
35
36 409 were responsible for data curation. EM performed the statistical analysis, undertook the
37
38 410 initial interpretation of the data and wrote the initial draft. EL and SB contributed to the
39
40 411 writing of the manuscript and provided statistical guidance. EL, JK, SB, LC and RL provided
41
42 412 critical interpretation of the data. The manuscript was critically reviewed and edited by EL,
43
44 413 TC, LG, RF, KD, OO, MJ, LC, FT, JK, AA, RL and SB. SB provided supervision and TC and LG
45
46 414 provided mentorship. EM is the guarantor. AD and OS critically reviewed the initial
47
48 415 manuscript. EM, EL, TC, LG, RF, KD, OO, MJ, LC, FT, JK, AA, RL and SB approved the final
49
50 416 manuscript and agreed to be accountable for all aspects of the work.
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59

60 417

418 **References**

419

- 420 1 James M, Marchant E, Defeyter MA, *et al.* Impact of school closures on the health and
421 well-being of primary school children in Wales UK: a routine data linkage study using
422 the HAPPEN Survey (2018-2020). *BMJ Open* 2021;**11**. doi:10.1136/BMJOPEN-2021-
423 051574
- 424 2 Marchant E, Todd C, James M, *et al.* Primary school staff perspectives of school closures
425 due to COVID-19, experiences of schools reopening and recommendations for the
426 future: A qualitative survey in Wales. *PLoS One* 2021;**16**:e0260396.
427 doi:10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0260396
- 428 3 Craigie AM, Lake AA, Kelly SA, *et al.* Tracking of obesity-related behaviours from
429 childhood to adulthood: A systematic review. *Maturitas* 2011;**70**:266–84.
430 doi:10.1016/j.maturitas.2011.08.005
- 431 4 OECD. 'Are children active and physically healthy?'. In: *Measuring What Matters for*
432 *Child Well-Being and Policies*. Paris: : OECD Publishing 2021. 1–295.
433 doi:10.1787/e82fded1-en
- 434 5 OECD. Education in the Digital Age. In: Burns T, Gottschalk F, eds. *Education in the*
435 *Digital Age*. OECD 2020. 1–218. doi:10.1787/1209166A-EN
- 436 6 Pyper E, Harrington D, Manson H. The impact of different types of parental support
437 behaviours on child physical activity, healthy eating, and screen time: a cross-sectional
438 study. Published Online First: 2016. doi:10.1186/s12889-016-3245-0
- 439 7 Edwardson CL, Gorely T. Parental influences on different types and intensities of
440 physical activity in youth: A systematic review. *Psychol Sport Exerc* 2010;**11**:522–35.

- 1
2
3 441 doi:10.1016/j.psychsport.2010.05.001
4
5
6 442 8 Pawellek M, Kopf FM, Egger N, *et al.* Pathways linking parental health literacy with
7
8 443 health behaviours directed at the child: a scoping review. *Health Promot Int*
9
10 444 2021;**2021**:1–29. doi:10.1093/HEAPRO/DAAB154
11
12
13 445 9 Moore SA, Faulkner G, Rhodes RE, *et al.* Impact of the COVID-19 virus outbreak on
14
15 446 movement and play behaviours of Canadian children and youth: A national survey. *Int*
16
17 447 *J Behav Nutr Phys Act* 2020;**17**. doi:10.1186/s12966-020-00987-8
18
19
20 448 10 Chowdhury R, Van Daalen KR, Franco OH. Cardiometabolic Health: Key in Reducing
21
22 449 Adverse COVID-19 Outcomes. *Glob Heart* 2020;**15**:58. doi:10.5334/gh.879
23
24
25 450 11 Koch R, Jordan S, Starker A, *et al.* Health behaviour and COVID-19: Initial findings on
26
27 451 the pandemic Journal of Health Monitoring 2. *J Heal Monit* 2020;**2020**:1–14.
28
29 452 doi:10.25646/7055
30
31
32 453 12 Childs CE, Calder PC, Miles EA. Diet and Immune Function. *Nutrients* 2019;**11**.
33
34 454 doi:10.3390/nu11081933
35
36
37 455 13 Lange KW, Nakamura Y. Lifestyle factors in the prevention of COVID-19. *Glob Heal J*
38
39 456 2020;**4**:146–52. doi:10.1016/J.GLOHJ.2020.11.002
40
41
42 457 14 Chastin SFM, Abaraogu U, Bourgois JG, *et al.* Effects of Regular Physical Activity on the
43
44 458 Immune System, Vaccination and Risk of Community-Acquired Infectious Disease in the
45
46 459 General Population: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Sports Med* 2021;**51**:1673.
47
48 460 doi:10.1007/S40279-021-01466-1
49
50
51
52 461 15 Furman D, Campisi J, Verdin E, *et al.* Chronic inflammation in the etiology of disease
53
54 462 across the life span. *Nat Med* 2019 2512 2019;**25**:1822–32. doi:10.1038/s41591-019-
55
56 463 0675-0
57
58
59 464 16 Wintergerst ES, Maggini S, Hornig DH. Contribution of selected vitamins and trace
60

- 1
2
3 465 elements to immune function. *Ann Nutr Metab* 2007;**51**:301–23.
4
5
6 466 doi:10.1159/000107673
7
8 467 17 Laddu DR, Lavie CJ, Phillips SA, *et al.* Physical activity for immunity protection:
9
10 468 Inoculating populations with healthy living medicine in preparation for the next
11
12 469 pandemic. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 2021;**64**:102–4. doi:10.1016/J.PCAD.2020.04.006
13
14
15 470 18 Hamer M, Kivimäki M, Gale C, *et al.* Lifestyle risk factors, inflammatory mechanisms,
16
17 471 and COVID-19 hospitalization: A community-based cohort study of 387,109 adults in
18
19 472 UK. *Brain Behav Immun* 2020;**87**:184–7. doi:10.1016/J.BBI.2020.05.059
20
21
22 473 19 Lee SW, Lee J, Moon SY, *et al.* Physical activity and the risk of SARS-CoV-2 infection,
23
24 474 severe COVID-19 illness and COVID-19 related mortality in South Korea: a nationwide
25
26 475 cohort study. *Br J Sports Med* 2021;**0**:18. doi:10.1136/BJSPORTS-2021-104203
27
28
29 476 20 Zhou B, Yuan Y, Wang S, *et al.* Risk profiles of severe illness in children with COVID-19:
30
31 477 a meta-analysis of individual patients. *Pediatr Res* 2021 902 2021;**90**:347–52.
32
33 478 doi:10.1038/s41390-021-01429-2
34
35
36 479 21 Shekerdeman LS, Mahmood NR, Wolfe KK, *et al.* Characteristics and Outcomes of
37
38 480 Children With Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Infection Admitted to US and
39
40 481 Canadian Pediatric Intensive Care Units. *JAMA Pediatr* 2020;**174**:868–73.
41
42 482 doi:10.1001/JAMAPEDIATRICS.2020.1948
43
44
45 483 22 Castagnoli R, Votto M, Licari A, *et al.* Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus
46
47 484 2 (SARS-CoV-2) Infection in Children and Adolescents: A Systematic Review. *JAMA*
48
49 485 *Pediatr* 2020;**174**:882–9. doi:10.1001/JAMAPEDIATRICS.2020.1467
50
51
52
53 486 23 OECD. Combatting COVID-19's effect on children - OECD.
54
55 487 2020.[https://www.oecd.org/coronavirus/policy-responses/combating-covid-19-s-](https://www.oecd.org/coronavirus/policy-responses/combating-covid-19-s-effect-on-children-2e1f3b2f/)
56
57 488 [effect-on-children-2e1f3b2f/](https://www.oecd.org/coronavirus/policy-responses/combating-covid-19-s-effect-on-children-2e1f3b2f/) (accessed 1 Oct 2021).
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 489 24 Senedd Research. Coronavirus timeline: Welsh and UK governments' response – IN
4
5 BRIEF. 2020.[https://senedresearch.blog/2020/03/19/covid-19-timeline-welsh-and-](https://senedresearch.blog/2020/03/19/covid-19-timeline-welsh-and-uk-governments-response/)
6 490
7 uk-governments-response/ (accessed 30 Mar 2022).
8 491
9
10 492 25 Todd, C., Christian, D., Tyler, R., Stratton, G., Brophy S. Developing HAPPEN (Health and
11
12 Attainment of Pupils involved in a Primary Education Network): working in partnership
13 493
14 to improve child health and education. *Perspect Public Health* 2016;**136**:115–6.
15 494
16
17 495 26 Christian D, Todd C, Davies H, *et al.* Community led active schools programme (CLASP)
18
19 exploring the implementation of health interventions in primary schools:
20 496
21 headteachers' perspectives. *BMC Public Health* 2015;**15**:238. doi:10.1186/s12889-015-
22 497
23 1557-0
24 498
25
26 499 27 Todd C, Christian D, Davies H, *et al.* Headteachers' prior beliefs on child health and their
27
28 engagement in school based health interventions: a qualitative study. *BMC Res Notes*
29 500
30 2015;**18**:161. doi:10.1186/s13104-015-1091-2
31 501
32
33 502 28 Marchant E, Todd C, Cooksey R, *et al.* Curriculum-based outdoor learning for children
34
35 aged 9-11: A qualitative analysis of pupils' and teachers' views. *PLoS One* 2019;**14**.
36 503
37 doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0212242
38 504
39
40 505 29 Marchant E, Todd C, Stratton G, *et al.* The Daily Mile: Whole-school recommendations
41
42 for implementation and sustainability. A mixed-methods study. *PLoS One* 2020;**15**.
43 506
44 doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0228149
45 507
46
47 508 30 Marchant E, Griffiths L, Crick T, *et al.* COVID-19 mitigation measures in primary schools
48
49 and association with infection and school staff wellbeing: An observational survey
50 509
51 linked with routine data in Wales, UK. *PLoS One* 2022;**17**:e0264023.
52 510
53 doi:10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0264023
54 511
55
56 512 31 Everson B, Mackintosh KA, McNarry MA, *et al.* Can Wearable Cameras be Used to

- 1
2
3 513 Validate School-Aged Children's Lifestyle Behaviours? *Children* 2019;**6**:20.
4
5
6 514 doi:10.3390/children6020020
7
8 515 32 Department of Health & Social Care. COVID-19 testing data: methodology note -
9
10 516 GOV.UK. 2020.[https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/coronavirus-covid-19-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/coronavirus-covid-19-testing-data-methodology/covid-19-testing-data-methodology-note)
11
12 517 [testing-data-methodology/covid-19-testing-data-methodology-note](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/coronavirus-covid-19-testing-data-methodology/covid-19-testing-data-methodology-note) (accessed 30 Mar
13
14 518 2022).
15
16
17 519 33 Ford D V., Jones KH, Verplancke JP, *et al.* The SAIL Databank: Building a national
18
19 520 architecture for e-health research and evaluation. *BMC Health Serv Res* 2009;**9**.
20
21 521 doi:10.1186/1472-6963-9-157
22
23 522 34 Jones KH, Ford DV, Thompson S, *et al.* A Profile of the SAIL Databank on the UK Secure
24
25 523 Research Platform. *Int J Popul Data Sci* 2019;**4**. doi:10.23889/ijpds.v4i2.1134
26
27 524 35 Lyons J, Akbari A, Torabi F, *et al.* Understanding and responding to COVID-19 in Wales:
28
29 525 protocol for a privacy-protecting data platform for enhanced epidemiology and
30
31 526 evaluation of interventions. *BMJ Open* 2020;**10**:43010. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2020-
32
33 527 043010
34
35 528 36 Benchimol EI, Smeeth L, Guttman A, *et al.* The REporting of studies Conducted using
36
37 529 Observational Routinely-collected health Data (RECORD) Statement. *PLOS Med*
38
39 530 2015;**12**:e1001885. doi:10.1371/JOURNAL.PMED.1001885
40
41 531 37 Welsh Government. Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation.
42
43 532 2019.[https://gov.wales/welsh-index-multiple-deprivation-full-index-update-ranks-](https://gov.wales/welsh-index-multiple-deprivation-full-index-update-ranks-2019)
44
45 533 2019
46
47 534 38 Dong Y, Peng CYJ. Principled missing data methods for researchers. *Springerplus*
48
49 535 2013;**2**:1–17. doi:10.1186/2193-1801-2-222
50
51 536 39 Sørensen K, Van den Broucke S, Fullam J, *et al.* Health literacy and public health: A

- 1
2
3 537 systematic review and integration of definitions and models. Published Online First:
4
5
6 538 2012. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-12-80
7
8 539 40 Morrison AK, Glick A, Yin HS. Health Literacy: Implications for Child Health. *Pediatr Rev*
9
10 540 2019;**40**:263–77. doi:10.1542/PIR.2018-0027
11
12
13 541 41 Bourdieu P. The Forms of Capital. In: *Handbook of Theory and Research for the*
14
15 542 *Sociology of Education*. New York: : Greenwood 1986. 241–58.
16
17
18 543 42 Darling N, Steinberg L. Parenting Style as Context: An Integrative Model. *Psychol Bull*
19
20 544 1993;**113**:487–96. doi:10.1037/0033-2909.113.3.487
21
22
23 545 43 Li L, Moosbrugger ME. Correlations between Physical Activity Participation and the
24
25 546 Environment in Children and Adolescents: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis
26
27 547 Using Ecological Frameworks. *Int J Environ Res Public Heal* 2021, Vol 18, Page 9080
28
29 548 2021;**18**:9080. doi:10.3390/IJERPH18179080
30
31
32 549 44 Welsh Government. Reopening children’s playgrounds and outdoor play areas:
33
34 550 coronavirus. Guidance for those in charge of playgrounds or outdoor play areas to keep
35
36 551 children safe during the coronavirus pandemic. 2020. [https://gov.wales/reopening-](https://gov.wales/reopening-childrens-playgrounds-and-outdoor-play-areas-coronavirus-html)
37
38 552 [childrens-playgrounds-and-outdoor-play-areas-coronavirus-html](https://gov.wales/reopening-childrens-playgrounds-and-outdoor-play-areas-coronavirus-html) (accessed 25 Apr
39
40 553 2022).
41
42
43
44 554 45 Mehta CM, Strough JN. Sex segregation in friendships and normative contexts across
45
46 555 the life span. *Dev Rev* 2009;**29**:201–20. doi:10.1016/J.DR.2009.06.001
47
48
49 556 46 Edwards CP, Knoche L, Kumru A. Play Patterns and Gender. *Encycl women GenD Sex*
50
51 557 *similarities Differ impact Soc GenD* 2001;:809–
52
53 558 15.<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/psychfacpub/607/> (accessed 25 Apr 2022).
54
55
56
57 559 47 Viner RM, Mytton OT, Bonell C, *et al*. Susceptibility to SARS-CoV-2 Infection among
58
59 560 Children and Adolescents Compared with Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-

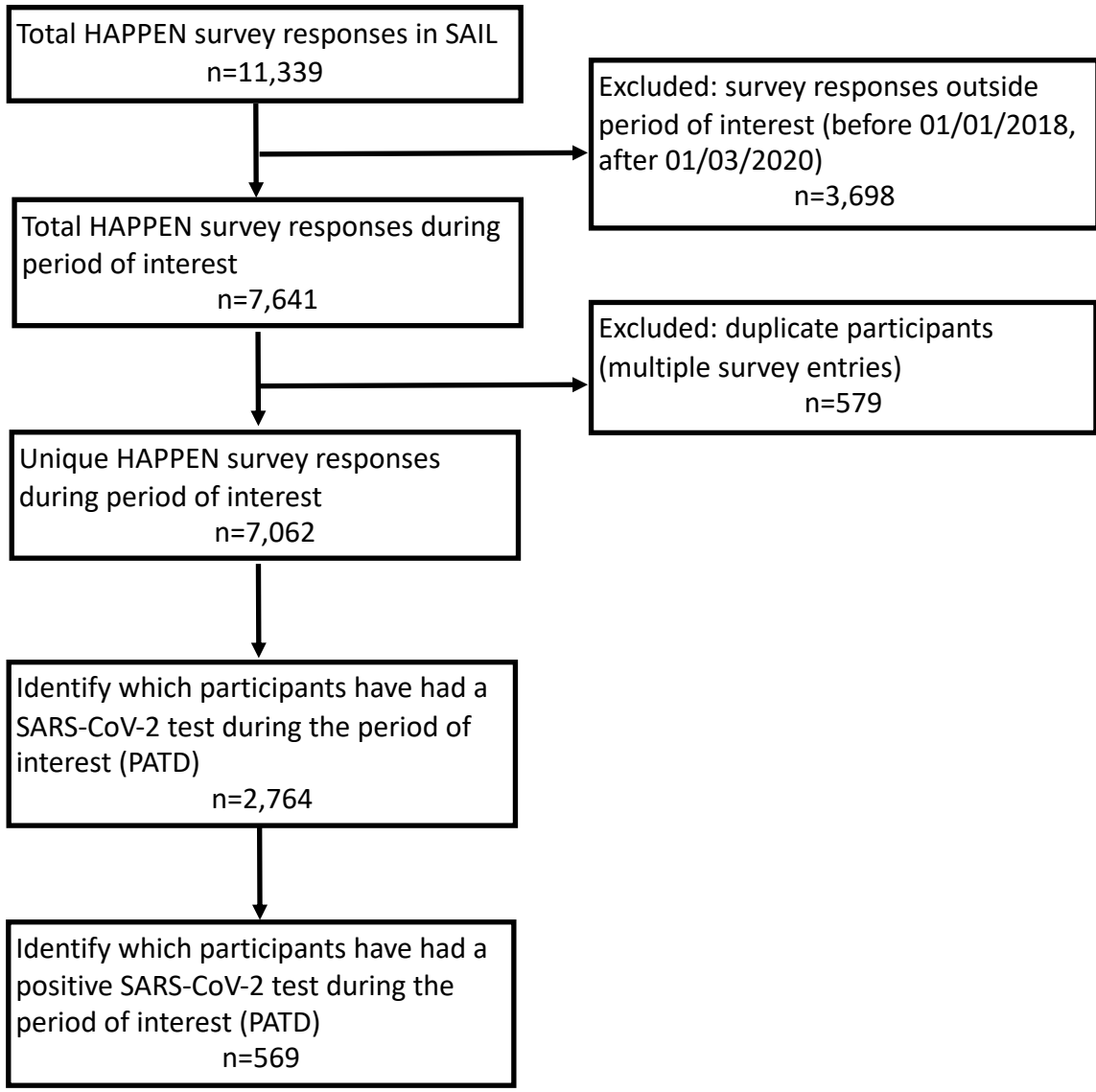
- 1
2
3 561 analysis. *JAMA Pediatr.* 2020. doi:10.1001/jamapediatrics.2020.4573
4
5
6 562 48 Beale S, Braithwaite I, Navaratnam AM, *et al.* Deprivation and exposure to public
7
8 563 activities during the COVID-19 pandemic in England and Wales. *J Epidemiol Community*
9
10 564 *Heal* 2022;**76**:319–26. doi:10.1136/jech-2021-217076
11
12

13 565

14
15 566 Figure 1: Cohort flow diagram
16

17 567
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

Online supplemental appendix 1: see [24]

1	1 March 2020	Start of study period.
2		
3	20 March 2020	All schools across Wales closed, with the exception of provision of vulnerable children and children of critical workers.
4		
5	28 April 2020	More drive-through testing centres.
6		
7	13 May 2020	Test, Trace, Protect published including testing strategy to expand from testing workers in hospitals and care comes to symptomatic community testing.
8		
9	18 May 2020	Home testing rolled out, enabling symptomatic people to request home coronavirus test.
10		
11	1 June 2020	Contract tracing began in Wales. Anyone who tested positive for coronavirus contacted by contact tracer and asked to provide details of everyone they had been in close contact with. Those close contacts contacted and asked to self-isolate for 14 days.
12		
13		
14		
15	29 June 2020	Schools opened to pupils from all year groups for limited periods during the week, with only a third of pupils in school at any one time.
16		
17		
18	15 July 2020	New Wales coronavirus testing strategy released.
19		
20	17–24 July 2020	All schools in Wales closed for the summer holidays.
21		
22	18 August 2020	Further investment in testing. Welsh Government announced £32 million funding to improve coronavirus testing including speed of processing tests and ensuring robust testing and contract tracing system for anticipated second wave.
23		
24		
25		
26	1 September 2020	Some schools operated a phased return with flexibility to priority groups.
27	14 September 2020	Schools opened to all pupils in Wales.
28		
29	17 September 2020	Testing update. The Health Minister provided an update on Wales' response to current challenges with coronavirus testing, including a significant increase in demand for testing.
30		
31	24 September 2020	NHS COVID-19 app launched for people aged 16 and over, including increased capacity for identifying contacts of those tested positive for coronavirus.
32		
33		
34	29 September 2020	Wales' Minister for Health and Social Care sets out the prioritisation for Covid-19 testing in Wales as the Welsh Government move into a new phase of its response. The Minister set out six priorities for testing, with those working in education or childcare settings the fifth priority group and all symptomatic individuals being sixth.
35		
36		
37		
38		
39	19–30 October 2020	Autumn half term holiday (three local authorities had 2 week half term)
40		
41		
42	2 November 2020	Pupils in year 9 and above not expected to be present in school due to firebreak in Wales.
43	16 November 2020	New financial support scheme launched for people who need to self-isolate due to a positive coronavirus test result or those asked to do so by NHS Wales Test, Trace, Protect.
44		
45		
46	18 November 2020	Merthyr Tydfil (one of 22 local authorities) to be first whole area testing pilot in Wales. Everyone offered Covid-19 testing, whether symptomatic or asymptomatic. The mass testing programme used LFTs.
47		
48		
49		
50	27 November 2020	Mass testing extended (use of LFTs).
51		
52	14 December 2020	All secondary schools in Wales moved to online remote learning for last week of term before Christmas (14–18 December 2020). Many primary schools also closed.
53		
54		
55	14 December 2020	Plans for serial testing in schools. The Welsh Government announces plans to roll out serial testing in schools and colleges from January 2021.
56		
57		
58	18 December 2020	Testing infrastructure developments to support mass testing of symptomatic people across the Welsh population. In addition to increasing testing infrastructure for people with symptoms, also developing approach and support for people without symptoms to access lateral flow tests (LFT).
59		
60		

Online supplemental appendix 1: see [24]

1		
2	4 January 2021	All schools across Wales closed and moved to online remote learning, with the exception of provision for vulnerable children and children of critical workers.
3		
4		
5	28 January 2021	Publication of an updated coronavirus testing strategy including to continue to test symptomatic individuals.
6		
7		
8		
9	1 February 2021	Users of NHS Covid-19 app could apply for self-isolation payment. People on low incomes who are asked to self-isolate via the NHS Covid-19 are eligible to apply for the £500 self-isolation support payment, alongside those who have been asked to self-isolate by the Test, Trace, Protect service and parents/carers whose child has been asked to self-isolate by their education setting.
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15	5 February 2021	Twice weekly testing in schools. The Health Minister announces that daily contact testing in schools and colleges will be paused and instead, twice weekly testing using LFTs. Guidance for detection of positive LFT encourages follow up PCR test.
16		
17		
18		
19		
20	27 February 2021	Testing offer extended to upper secondary and college learners. Welsh Government Ministers announce that they are extending the offer of regular, twice weekly, LFTs at home to all those of upper secondary age. This will start with offering tests to years 11 to 13, and to all further education college learners and those on work-based apprenticeship and traineeship programmes.
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27	10 March 2021	Testing for close contacts of positive cases. Wales' Health Minister, announces that people who are close contacts of someone who has tested positive for coronavirus and have been asked to isolate by contact tracers will now be offered a coronavirus test. Also extra £50 million to allow health boards to extend contact tracing over the summer.
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34	15 March 2021	All remaining primary school pupils and secondary pupils in qualification years 11 and 13 able to return to learning on site. Other secondary years were able to return for check ins.
35		
36		
37		
38	15 March 2021	Voluntary asymptomatic testing offer available to secondary age pupils in years 10 and above.
39		
40		
41	22 March 2021	Community asymptomatic testing programme extended to end of September 2021.
42		
43		
44	30 March 2021	Updated testing strategy published.
45		
46	12 April 2021	All remaining pupils were able to return to learning on site.
47		
48		
49	13 April 2021	Voluntary asymptomatic testing offer extended to all secondary school age years (years 7 and above).
50		
51		
52	26 May 2021	Covid tests (LFTs) encouraged for people holidaying in Wales.
53		
54		
55	31 August 2021	End of study period.
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		

Online supplemental appendix 2: RECORD statement

The RECORD statement – checklist of items, extended from the STROBE statement, that should be reported in observational studies using routinely collected health data.

	Item No.	STROBE items	Location in manuscript where items are reported	RECORD items	Location in manuscript where items are reported
Title and abstract					
	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract (b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found		RECORD 1.1: The type of data used should be specified in the title or abstract. When possible, the name of the databases used should be included. RECORD 1.2: If applicable, the geographic region and time frame within which the study took place should be reported in the title or abstract. RECORD 1.3: If linkage between databases was conducted for the study, this should be clearly stated in the title or abstract.	1.1: Title and abstract 1.2: Title and abstract
Introduction					
Background rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported			Background
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses			Background
Methods					
Study Design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper			Methods - Study design
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including			Methods - Study design

Online supplemental appendix 2: RECORD statement

		periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection			
Participants	6	<p>(a) <i>Cohort study</i> - Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up</p> <p><i>Case-control study</i> - Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of case ascertainment and control selection. Give the rationale for the choice of cases and controls</p> <p><i>Cross-sectional study</i> - Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants</p> <p>(b) <i>Cohort study</i> - For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed</p> <p><i>Case-control study</i> - For matched studies, give matching criteria and the number of controls per case</p>		<p>RECORD 6.1: The methods of study population selection (such as codes or algorithms used to identify subjects) should be listed in detail. If this is not possible, an explanation should be provided.</p> <p>RECORD 6.2: Any validation studies of the codes or algorithms used to select the population should be referenced. If validation was conducted for this study and not published elsewhere, detailed methods and results should be provided.</p> <p>RECORD 6.3: If the study involved linkage of databases, consider use of a flow diagram or other graphical display to demonstrate the data linkage process, including the number of individuals with linked data at each stage.</p>	<p>6.1: Figure 1: Cohort Flow Diagram</p> <p>6.3: Figure 1: Cohort Flow Diagram</p>
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable.		RECORD 7.1: A complete list of codes and algorithms used to classify exposures, outcomes, confounders, and effect modifiers should be provided. If these cannot be reported, an explanation should be provided.	7.1: Supplemental appendix 4: HAPPEN survey variable codebook
Data sources/ measurement	8	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement).			Methods - The HAPPEN survey and linked SAIL data

Online supplemental appendix 2: RECORD statement

		Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group			
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias			Methods - Quantitative analysis
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at			Figure 1: Cohort flow diagram
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen, and why			Methods - Quantitative analysis
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding (b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions (c) Explain how missing data were addressed (d) <i>Cohort study</i> - If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed <i>Case-control study</i> - If applicable, explain how matching of cases and controls was addressed <i>Cross-sectional study</i> - If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy (e) Describe any sensitivity analyses			Methods - Quantitative analysis
Data access and cleaning methods		..		RECORD 12.1: Authors should describe the extent to which the	12.1: Methods - The HAPPEN

http://bmjopen-2022-061344 on September 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

Online supplemental appendix 2: RECORD statement

				investigators had access to the database population used to create the study population. RECORD 12.2: Authors should provide information on the data cleaning methods used in the study.	survey and linked SAIL data 12.2: Figure 1 – Cohort flow diagram
Linkage		..		RECORD 12.3: State whether the study included person-level, institutional-level, or other data linkage across two or more databases. The methods of linkage and methods of linkage quality evaluation should be provided.	12.3: Methods - Study design The HAPPEN survey and linked SAIL data
Results					
Participants	13	(a) Report the numbers of individuals at each stage of the study (<i>e.g.</i> , numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed) (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage. (c) Consider use of a flow diagram		RECORD 13.1: Describe in detail the selection of the persons included in the study (<i>i.e.</i> , study population selection) including filtering based on data quality, data availability and linkage. The selection of included persons can be described in the text and/or by means of the study flow diagram.	13.1: Methods - Quantitative analysis Figure 1: Cohort flow diagram
Descriptive data	14	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (<i>e.g.</i> , demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders (b) Indicate the number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest (c) <i>Cohort study</i> - summarise follow-up time (<i>e.g.</i> , average and total amount)			Results - Table 1 Descriptive statistics Full descriptive statistics table: Online supplemental appendix 5

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

Online supplemental appendix 2: RECORD statement

Outcome data	15	<p><i>Cohort study</i> - Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time</p> <p><i>Case-control study</i> - Report numbers in each exposure category, or summary measures of exposure</p> <p><i>Cross-sectional study</i> - Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures</p>			Results - Table 1 Descriptive statistics Full descriptive statistics table: Online supplemental appendix 6
Main results	16	<p>(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (e.g., 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included</p> <p>(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized</p> <p>(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period</p>			Results – Table 3 and table 4 Online supplemental appendix 6: Unadjusted multivariable logistic regression analyses
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done— e.g., analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses			Results
Discussion					
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives			Results
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias		RECORD 19.1: Discuss the implications of using data that were not created or collected to answer the specific research question(s). Include discussion of misclassification bias,	Strengths and limitations

http://bmjopen-2022-06-14 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on 01 February 2023, by guest. Protected by copyright.

Online supplemental appendix 2: RECORD statement

				unmeasured confounding, missing data, and changing eligibility over time, as they pertain to the study being reported.	
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence			Discussion Conclusion
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results			Discussion Conclusion Strengths and limitations
Other Information					
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based			Funding
Accessibility of protocol, raw data, and programming code		..		RECORD 22.1: Authors should provide information on how to access any supplemental information such as the study protocol, raw data or programming code.	Availability for data and materials

*Reference: Benchimol EI, Smeeth L, Guttman A, Harron K, Moher D, Petersen I, Sørensen HT, von Elm E, Langlois SM, the RECORD Working Committee. The REporting of studies Conducted using Observational Routinely-collected health Data (RECORD) Statement. *PLoS Medicine* 2015; in press.

*Checklist is protected under Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license.

THE HAPPEN SURVEY

* Required



Consent Form

Before you start please click this link to read the information sheet -> <https://happen-wales.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/Child-Consent-2019.pdf>

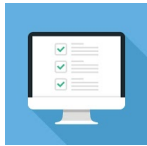
1. I have read the child information sheet -> <https://happen-wales.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/Child-Consent-2019.pdf> (click the link if you haven't read it) and understand that if I take part I can change my mind at any time, and this will not be a problem at all. *



Mark only one oval.

- Yes
- No

2. I am happy for you to use my questionnaire for research. Only the researchers in the team will know my name and will not tell anyone else my answers *



Mark only one oval.

- Yes
- No do not use my questionnaire

3. I am happy for you to look at my school and health records to see how my school is doing (as a group). This is anonymous which means I cannot be identified *



Mark only one oval.

- Yes
- No

If you do not wish to take part in the questionnaire please do not continue.

Please click next to start the questionnaire!



About You



4. First Name *

5. Last Name *

6. Home Post Code *

7. What school do you go to? *

8. What year are you in? *

Mark only one oval.

- Year 4
- Year 5
- Year 6
- Year 7

9. Gender *

Mark only one oval.

- Boy
- Girl
- Prefer not to say

Date of Birth

10. Year *

Mark only one oval.

- 2007
- 2008
- 2009
- 2010
- 2011
- 2012

For peer review only

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2022-061344 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/> on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

11. Month *

Mark only one oval.

- January
- February
- March
- April
- May
- June
- July
- August
- September
- October
- November
- December

12. Day *

Mark only one oval.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31

YESTERDAY



Firstly, think carefully about what you did YESTERDAY
and then answer the following questions...

13. 1. What did you eat for breakfast YESTERDAY? *

Check all that apply.


<input type="checkbox"/> Nothing	<input type="checkbox"/> Sugary cereal e.g. coco pops, Frosties, sugar puffs, chocolate cereals
<input type="checkbox"/> Healthy cereal e.g. porridge, weetabix, readybrek, muesli, branflakes, cornflakes	<input type="checkbox"/> Snacks
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit	<input type="checkbox"/> Toast
<input type="checkbox"/> Cooked breakfast	<input type="checkbox"/> Yoghurt
Other: <input type="checkbox"/> _____	



For peer review only



BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2022-061344 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/> on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.


14. 2. How did you get to school YESTERDAY morning? *

Mark only one oval.

 On the bus	 On bike
<input type="radio"/> On the bus	<input type="radio"/> On bike

 In the car/taxi	 Walked
<input type="radio"/> In the car/taxi	<input type="radio"/> Walked

 Ran/jogged	 Scooter
<input type="radio"/> Ran/jogged	<input type="radio"/> Scooter

 Skateboarded/Rollerbladed
<input type="radio"/> Skateboarded/Rollerbladed



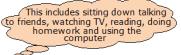
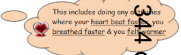
15. 3. What did you have to eat for lunch YESTERDAY? *



Mark only one oval.

- School dinner
- Packed lunch
- Nothing

16. 4. What did you do for MOST of your break-times YESTERDAY? (This includes lunchtime) *

Mark only one oval.

	
<input type="radio"/> Sat around inside or outside	<input type="radio"/> Ran around

	
<input type="radio"/> Stood around	<input type="radio"/> Walked around



17. 5. Do you have an afternoon break at school? *

Mark only one oval.


- YES
- NO

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml



BMJ Open 2022;06:e034414 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

18. 6. How did you get home YESTERDAY? *


Mark only one oval.

 On the bus	 On bike
--	---

On the bus On bike

 In the car/taxi	 Walked
---	--

In the car/taxi Walked

 Ran/jogged	 Scooter
--	---

Ran/jogged Scooter

 Skateboarded/Rollerbladed

Skateboarded/Rollerbladed

AFTER SCHOOL



19. 7. How many portions of fruit and vegetables did you eat YESTERDAY?





1 portion is about a HANDFUL of vegetables or a piece of fruit, REMEMBER potatoes do NOT count

Mark only one oval.

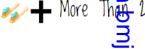
- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8

20. 8. How many times did you brush your teeth YESTERDAY? *

Mark only one oval.

 0	 1
---	---

0 1

 2	 + More Than 2
---	---

2 3

21. 9. What time did you fall asleep YESTERDAY (to the nearest half hour)?



Mark only one oval.

- 7:00pm
- 7:30pm
- 8:00pm
- 8:30pm
- 9:00pm
- 9:30pm
- 10:00pm
- 10:30pm
- 11:00pm
- 11:30pm
- 12:00am
- 12:30am
- 1:00am
- 1:30am
- 2:00am
- 3:00am
- 3:30am
- 4:00am

22. 10. What time did you wake up TODAY (to the nearest half hour)? *



Mark only one oval.

- 5:00am
- 5:30am
- 6:00am
- 6:30am
- 7:00am
- 7:30am
- 8:00am
- 8:30am
- 9:00am

THE LAST WEEK

NOW think about what you did in the last 7 days...



23. 11a. In the last 7 days, how many days did you do sports or exercise for at least 1 hour in total (This includes doing any activities or playing sports where your heart beat faster, you breathed faster and you felt warmer)? *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

24. 11b. In the last 7 days, how many days did you watch TV/play online games/use the internet etc. for 2 or more hours a day (in total)? *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

25. 11c. In the last 7 days, how many days did you feel tired? *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

26. 11d. In the last 7 days, how many days did you feel like you could concentrate/pay attention well in class? *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

27. 11e. In the last 7 days, how many days did you drink at least one fizzy drink (e.g. coke, fanta, sprite) *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

28. 11f. In the last 7 days, how many days did you eat at least one sugary snack (e.g. chocolate bar, sweets) *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

29. 11g. In the last 7 days, how many days did you eat take away foods (e.g. McDonalds, KFC, chinese) *

Mark only one oval.

- 0 days
- 1-2 days
- 3-4 days
- 5-6 days
- 7 days

Sport and Activity



30. 12. These questions are going to ask you how you feel about physical activity (This includes any activity where your heart beats faster, you breathe faster and you feel warmer) *

Strongly agree Agree Disagree Strongly disagree
 ✓ ✓ ✗ ✗

Mark only one oval per row.

	Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
I want to take part in physical activity	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I feel confident to take part in lots of different physical activities	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I am good at lots of different physical activities	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I understand why taking part in physical activity is good for me	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

31. 13a. How many times do you take part in a sports club OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL each week?

Mark only one oval.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

32. 13b. If you take part in a sports club OUTSIDE of school, what is the name of the sports club? (For example Swansea Rugby Club Under 11's)

33. 14. Are you a member of cubs, brownies, scouts or guides? *

Mark only one oval.

<input type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No
---------------------------	--------------------------

34. 15. Which of these sports or physical activities would you MOST like to try? (That you haven't tried before) *

Mark only one oval.

<input type="radio"/> Athletics	<input type="radio"/> Basketball
<input type="radio"/> Cricket	<input type="radio"/> Dance
<input type="radio"/> Gymnastics	<input type="radio"/> Hockey
<input type="radio"/> Multi Skills	<input type="radio"/> Netball
<input type="radio"/> Rugby	<input type="radio"/> Tennis
<input type="radio"/> Swimming	<input type="radio"/> I do not want to try anything I don't like sport or activity
<input type="radio"/> Other: _____	


peer review

BMJ Open 2022:06:1:344 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

35. 16. Can you ride a bike WITHOUT STABILISERS? *

Mark only one oval.



Yes


X

No

Yes
 No

36. 17. Can you swim 25 metres WITHOUT A FLOAT OR ARMBANDS? (This is 1 length of a standard swimming pool) *

Mark only one oval.



Yes

X

No

Yes
 No

You and your feelings



This part of the survey is going to ask you how you feel. There are no right or wrong answers. You should just pick the answer which is best for you.

37. 18. Tell us if you agree or disagree with the following: *

Strongly agree (green check), Agree (green check), Don't agree or disagree, Disagree (red X), Strongly disagree (red X)

Mark only one oval per row.

	Strongly agree	Agree	Don't agree or disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
I am doing well at school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I have lots of choice over things that are important to me	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
There are lots of things I'm good at	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

39. On a scale of 0 to 10 (0 being very unhappy and 10 being very happy, how do you feel about:

*Based on the Good Childhood Index by the Children's Society

38. Your Health *



Mark only one oval.

012345678910

Very unhappy

Very happy

39. Your School *



Mark only one oval.

01234567910

Very unhappy

Very happy

40. Your Family *



Mark only one oval.

01234567910

Very unhappy

Very happy

41. Your Friends *



Mark only one oval.

01234567910

Very unhappy

Very happy

42. Your Appearance (how you look) *



Mark only one oval.

01234567910

Very unhappy

Very happy

43. Your Life *



Mark only one oval.

01234567910

Very unhappy

Very happy

You and your Feelings

Based on the Me and My Feelings Questionnaire (Deighton, Tymms, Vostanis, Belsky, Fonagy, Brown, Martin, Patalay, & Wolpert, 2012)



BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2022-061344 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/> on February 23, 2023 by guest. Protected by copyright.

44. 20. Remember, there are no right or wrong answers, just pick which is right for you. *



Mark only one oval per row.

	Never	Sometimes	Always
I feel lonely	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I cry a lot	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I am unhappy	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I feel nobody likes me	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I worry a lot	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I have problems sleeping	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I wake up in the night	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I am shy	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I feel scared	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I worry when I am at school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I get very angry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I lose my temper	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I hit out when I am angry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I do things to hurt people	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I am calm	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I break things on purpose	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Your Local Area



45. 21. On a scale of 0 to 10 (0 being not very safe and 10 being very safe), how safe do you feel playing in your area? *



Mark only one oval.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Not very safe Very safe

46. 22a. From your house, can you walk to school?



Mark only one oval.

Yes

No

47. 22b. From your house, can you easily walk to a park?

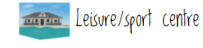


Mark only one oval.

Yes

No

48. 22c. From your house, can you easily walk to a leisure centre/sports centre?



Mark only one oval.

Yes

No

49. 23. Are you happy with the area that you live in?



Mark only one oval.

Yes

No

24. If you could change something to make you and your friends healthier and happier, what would you change...

50. IN SCHOOL? *

51. OUT OF SCHOOL? *

Well done, you've completed the questionnaire.
Thank you!



Don't forget to press submit below!

BMJ Open-2022-061344 on 7 September 2022. Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/> on February 23, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.

For peer review only

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Online supplemental appendix 4: HAPPEN survey variable codebook

Exposures	HAPPEN Survey item	Responses	Analyses coding
Ate breakfast	13. What did you eat for breakfast yesterday?	Nothing Cereal Snacks Fruit Toast Cooked breakfast Yoghurt	Binary: 1 = Cereal; Snacks; Fruit; Toast; Cooked breakfast; Yoghurt 0 = Nothing
Active travel to school	14. How did you get to school yesterday morning?	On the bus In the car/taxi Walked On bike Ran/jogged Scooter Skateboarded/rollerbladed	Binary: 1 = Walked; On bike; Ran/jogged; Scooter; Skateboarded/rollerbladed 0 = On the bus; In the car/taxi
Active travel from school	18. How did you get home yesterday?	On the bus In the car/taxi Walked On bike Ran/jogged Scooter Skateboarded/rollerbladed	Binary: 1 = Walked; On bike; Ran/jogged; Scooter; Skateboarded/rollerbladed 0 = On the bus; In the car/taxi
Toothbrush 2+ per day	20. How many times did you brush your teeth yesterday?	0 – 3	Continuous: 0 – 3
5+ fruit and veg	19. How many portions of fruit and vegetables did you eat yesterday?	0 – 8	Continuous: 0 – 8

Online supplemental appendix 4: HAPPEN survey variable codebook

Sleep 9+ hours	21. <i>What time did you fall asleep last night</i>	<i>(30 min intervals) 7:00pm – 4:00am</i>	Continuous: <i>Sleep hours calculated from item 21 and 22</i>
	22. <i>What time did you wake up this morning?</i>	<i>(30 min intervals) 5:00am – 9:00am</i>	
Physically active 60+ mins every day previous 7 days	23. <i>In the last 7 days, how many days did you do sports or exercise for at least 1 hour in total (This includes doing any activities or playing sports where your heart beat faster, you breathed faster and you felt warmer</i>	<i>0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days</i>	Ordinal: <i>0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days</i>
Sedentary/screen time 2 hours every day previous 7 days	24. <i>In the last 7 days, how many days did you watch TV/play online games/use the internet etc. for 2 or more hours a day (in total)?</i>	<i>0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days</i>	Ordinal: <i>0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days</i>
Tired 7 days	25. <i>In the last 7 days, how many days did you feel tired?</i>	<i>0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days</i>	Ordinal: <i>0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days</i>

Online supplemental appendix 4: HAPPEN survey variable codebook

Sugary snack 7 days	28. In the last 7 days, how many days did you eat at least one sugary snack (e.g. chocolate bar, sweets)	0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days	Ordinal: 0 days 1 – 2 days 3 – 4 days 5 – 6 days 7 days
Participate in at least 3 out of school clubs	31. How many times do you take part in a sports club OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL each week?	0 - 10	Continuous: 0 - 10
Can ride a bike	35. Can you ride a bike without stabilisers?	No Yes	Binary: 1 = Yes 0 = No
Can swim 25m	36. Can you swim 25 metres without a float or armbands (This is 1 length of a standard swimming pool)	No Yes	Binary: 1 = Yes 0 = No
Age on 01/03/2020	Decimal age on 1 March 2020	Continuous	Continuous
Sex	Sex	Girl Boy	Binary: 0 = Girl 1 = Boy
WIMD	Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation 2019		Coding framework from WIMD 2019[34]

Online supplemental appendix 5: Full descriptive statistics table by tested for SARS-CoV-2 and tested positive for SARS-CoV-2.

	Tested for SARS-CoV-2 % (n)	Not tested for SARS-CoV-2 % (n)	Tested positive for SARS-CoV-2 % (n)	Tested negative/not tested (unknown) for SARS-CoV-2 % (n)
LINKED DATA				
Sample	39.1% (2,764)	60.9% (4,298)	8.1% (569)	91.9% (6,493)
Age at time of HAPPEN survey	10.1 ± 0.8	9.9 ± 0.9	10.1 ± 0.8	9.9 ± 0.8
Age on 01/03/2020 (start of period of interest)	10.6 ± 0.9	10.3 ± 1.1	10.6 ± 1.0	10.4 ± 1.0
Sex				
Boy	49.3% (1,363)	46.7% (2,005)	44.3% (252)	48.0% (3,116)
Girl	48.9% (1,352)	51.8% (2,226)	54.5% (310)	50.3% (3,268)
Missing	1.8% (49)	1.5% (67)	1.2% (7)	1.7% (109)
WIMD 2019 quintiles				
1 (most deprived)	24.3% (672)	23.9% (1,025)	28.5% (162)	23.6% (1,535)
2	19.9% (551)	19.02% (826)	19.7% (112)	19.5% (1,265)
3	16.5% (455)	17.4% (748)	17.6% (100)	17.0% (1,103)
4	15.6% (431)	15.8% (678)	14.1% (80)	15.9% (1,029)
5 (least deprived)	18.0% (497)	16.8% (771)	16.5% (94)	17.3% (1,124)
Missing	5.7% (158)	7.0% (300)	3.7% (21)	6.7% (437)
HAPPEN SURVEY				

		Previous day			
Ate breakfast	Yes	93.0% (2,571)	92.1% (3,797)	93.4% (538)	92% (6,012)
	No	7% (193)	7.3% (319)	5.6% (31)	7.3% (481)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
Active travel to school	Yes	38.5% (1,065)	39.8% (1,710)	37.6% (214)	39.4% (2,561)
	No	61.5% (1,699)	60.2% (2,588)	62.4% (355)	60.6% (3,932)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
Active travel from school	Yes	43.0% (1,187)	43.0% (1,846)	42.4% (241)	43.0% (2,792)
	No	57.0% (1,577)	57.0% (2,452)	57.6% (328)	57.0% (3,701)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
Toothbrush continuous	0	3.3% (91)	3.4% (146)	1.9% (11)	3.5% (227)
	1	20.0% (552)	21.0% (903)	18.6% (106)	20.6% (1,358)
	2	67.1% (1,854)	65.2% (2,802)	69.6% (396)	65.2% (4,294)
	3	9.6% (265)	10.3% (446)	9.5% (54)	10.0% (659)
	<i>Missing</i>	0.1% (<5)	<0.1% (<5)	0.4% (<5)	<0.1% (<5)
Fruit/veg portions (continuous)	0	14.3% (395)	15.3% (657)	12.5% (71)	15.1% (981)
	1	16.1% (445)	17.4% (749)	15.8% (90)	17.0% (1,104)
	2	17.7% (489)	17.5% (754)	19.5% (111)	17.4% (1,132)
	3	17.5% (484)	16.5% (711)	16.7% (95)	16.9% (1,110)
	4	12.7% (351)	11.9% (510)	13.5% (77)	12.1% (784)
	5	10.5% (291)	10.6% (455)	11.8% (67)	10.4% (679)
	6	4.5% (123)	4.3% (186)	2.8% (16)	4.5% (293)
	7	2.3% (63)	2.1% (92)	4.2% (24)	2.0% (131)
	8	4.5% (123)	4.3% (184)	3.2% (18)	4.5% (289)
<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%	

Sleep hours		9.4 ± 1.6	9.4 ± 1.6	9.4 ± 1.6	9.4 ± 1.6
Number of days physically active ≥ 60 minutes	0	6.5% (179)	7.9% (339)	4.0% (23)	7.6% (495)
	1-2 days	27.9% (772)	29.0% (1,246)	27.8% (1,153)	28.7% (1,860)
	3-4 days	27.5% (761)	26.2% (1,128)	30.9% (1,765)	26.4% (1,712)
	5-6 days	18.3% (505)	17.0% (731)	18.1% (1,023)	17.5% (1,133)
	7 days	19.8% (557)	19.9% (854)	19.2% (1,099)	19.9% (1,292)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
Number of days sedentary/screen time ≥ two hours	0	5.2% (144)	6.1% (262)	5.5% (31)	5.8% (375)
	1-2 days	24.2% (674)	23.5% (1,011)	24.8% (1,411)	23.8% (1,544)
	3-4 days	21.7% (599)	20.6% (886)	21.1% (1,270)	21.0% (1,365)
	5-6 days	14.0% (386)	13.8% (593)	13.9% (799)	13.9% (900)
	7 days	34.8% (961)	36.0% (1,546)	34.8% (1,938)	35.6% (2,309)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
Number of days tired	0	21.0% (582)	21.0% (903)	19.2% (109)	21.2% (1,376)
	1-2 days	32.4% (895)	32.0% (1,377)	35.7% (203)	31.9% (2,069)
	3-4 days	17.6% (487)	17.5% (754)	18.8% (107)	17.5% (1,134)
	5-6 days	10.0% (276)	9.3% (399)	10.5% (60)	9.5% (615)
	7 days	19.0% (524)	20.1% (865)	15.8% (90)	20.0% (1,299)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
Number of days sugary snack	0	6.5% (179)	7.7% (332)	6.3% (36)	7.3% (475)
	1-2 days	34.9% (964)	32.7% (1,407)	35.0% (199)	33.5% (2,172)
	3-4 days	25.3% (698)	26.7% (1,146)	25.1% (143)	26.2% (1,701)
	5-6 days	13.4% (371)	12.0% (515)	15.3% (87)	12.3% (799)
	7 days	20.0% (552)	20.9% (898)	18.3% (104)	20.7% (1,346)

	<i>Missing</i>	<i>0%</i>	<i>0%</i>	<i>0%</i>	<i>0%</i>
	General				
Number of out of school clubs	0	27.7% (766)	32.3% (1,387)	25.1% (1,413)	31.0% (2,010)
	1	17.9% (495)	16.9% (726)	16.0% (911)	17.4% (1,130)
	2	16.0% (443)	15.1% (650)	14.9% (852)	15.5% (1,008)
	3	11.1% (308)	10.4% (446)	13.3% (762)	10.4% (678)
	4	7.4% (204)	7.3% (313)	7.6% (433)	7.3% (474)
	5	6.2% (171)	5.8% (251)	5.8% (333)	6.0% (389)
	6	3.4% (95)	2.5% (109)	5.1% (293)	2.7% (175)
	7	3.3% (91)	2.5% (107)	5.1% (293)	2.6% (169)
	8	1.1% (29)	0.8% (33)	1.8% (10)	0.8% (52)
	9	0.9% (24)	0.7% (32)	1.2% (7)	0.8% (49)
	10	3.9% (107)	4.0% (174)	3.3% (19)	4.0% (262)
	<i>Missing</i>	1.1% (31)	1.6% (70)	0.7% (<5)	1.5% (97)
Can ride a bike	Yes	88.8% (2,444)	86.0% (3,696)	91.4% (5,210)	86.7% (5,641)
	No	11.2% (309)	14.0% (602)	8.6% (49)	13.3% (862)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%
Can swim 25m	Yes	78.9% (2,180)	72.9% (3,134)	80.3% (4,577)	74.8% (4,857)
	No	21.1% (584)	27.1% (1,164)	19.7% (1,122)	25.2% (1,636)
	<i>Missing</i>	0%	0%	0%	0%

Online supplemental appendix 6:

Multivariable logistic regression model of health behaviour markers and probability of PCR-test without confounders.

PCR tested for SARS-CoV-2 (n=6,958, R²=0.01)	OR	p value	95% CI
Ate breakfast	1.05	0.632	0.87 – 1.27
<i>Reference: did not eat breakfast</i>	1.00		
Active travel to school	0.92	0.238	0.80 – 1.06
<i>Reference: did not active travel to school</i>	1.00		
Active travel from school	1.08	0.273	0.94 – 1.24
<i>Reference: did not active travel from school</i>	1.00		
Number of fruit/vegetable portions	1.00	0.941	0.98 – 1.03
Number of times teeth brushed	0.97	0.474	0.90 – 1.05
Sleep hours	0.99	0.654	0.96 – 1.02
<i>Reference: 0 days physically active ≥ 60 mins (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.12	0.276	0.91 – 1.38
3-4 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.14	0.221	0.92 – 1.42
5-6 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.17	0.177	0.93 – 1.47
7 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.09	0.475	0.87 – 1.37
<i>Reference: 0 days sedentary ≥ two hours (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.16	0.209	0.92 – 1.46
3-4 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.18	0.166	0.93 – 1.49
5-6 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.15	0.275	0.90 – 1.47
7 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.14	0.256	0.91 – 1.44
<i>Reference: 0 days felt tired (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days felt tired	0.98	0.791	0.86 – 1.13
3-4 days felt tired	0.99	0.881	0.84 – 1.16
5-6 days felt tired	1.04	0.667	0.86 – 1.26
7 days felt tired	0.97	0.730	0.83 – 1.14
<i>Reference: 0 days consumed sugary snack (previous seven days)</i>			
1-2 days consumed sugary snack	1.21*	0.062	0.99 – 1.49
3-4 days consumed sugary snack	1.08	0.489	0.87 – 1.33
5-6 days consumed sugary snack	1.29**	0.034	1.02 – 1.63
7 days consumed sugary snack	1.12	0.314	0.90 – 1.39
Number of out of school clubs participation	1.02	0.121	1.00 to 1.04
Can ride a bike	1.16*	0.064	0.99 – 1.35
<i>Reference: cannot ride a bike</i>	1.00		
Can swim 25m	1.30**	< 0.001	1.15 – 1.46

1
2
3 *Reference: cannot swim 25m* 1.00
4

5 OR: Odds Ratio; 95% CI: 95% confidence intervals; p<0.05**, p<0.1*. See online supplemental
6 appendix 4 for variable codebook.
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

Multivariable logistic regression model of health behaviour markers and probability of PCR-test positive without confounders.

PCR test positive for SARS-CoV-2 (n=6,958, R²=0.01)	OR	p value	95% CI
Ate breakfast	1.30	0.170	0.89 – 1.91
<i>Reference: did not eat breakfast</i>	1.00		
Active travel to school	0.91	0.451	0.71 – 1.17
<i>Reference: did not active travel to school</i>	1.00		
Active travel from school	1.07	0.614	0.83 – 1.36
<i>Reference: did not active travel from school</i>	1.00		
Number of fruit/vegetable portions	0.99	0.574	0.94 – 1.03
<i>Reference: 0 fruit/vegetable portions</i>	1.00		
Number of times teeth brushed	1.07	0.385	0.92 – 1.24
<i>Reference: did not brush teeth</i>	1.00		
Sleep hours	0.97	0.266	0.92 – 1.02
<i>Reference: 0 days physically active ≥ 60 mins (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.71	0.023	1.08 – 2.73
3-4 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.87	0.009	1.17 – 2.99
5-6 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.61	0.059	0.98 – 2.63
7 days physically active ≥ 60 mins	1.49	0.117	0.91 – 2.43
<i>Reference: 0 days sedentary ≥ two hours (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.03	0.877	0.68 – 1.57
3-4 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.00	0.983	0.66 – 1.54
5-6 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.01	0.958	0.65 – 1.59
7 days sedentary ≥ two hours	1.10	0.660	0.72 – 1.66
<i>Reference: 0 days felt tired (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days felt tired	1.21	0.125	0.95 – 1.55
3-4 days felt tired	1.17	0.278	0.88 – 1.55
5-6 days felt tired	1.21	0.273	0.86 – 1.69
7 days felt tired	0.92	0.600	0.69 – 1.24
<i>Reference: 0 days consumed sugary snack (previous seven days)</i>	1.00		
1-2 days consumed sugary snack	1.14	0.499	0.78 – 1.67
3-4 days consumed sugary snack	1.03	0.873	0.70 – 1.53
5-6 days consumed sugary snack	1.38	0.131	0.91 – 2.11
7 days consumed sugary snack	1.04	0.867	0.69 – 1.56
Number of out of school clubs participation	1.05	0.007	1.01 – 1.09
Can ride a bike	1.40	0.032	1.03 – 1.92

1			
2			
3	<i>Reference: cannot ride a bike</i>	1.00	
4	<hr/>		
5	Can swim 25m	1.16	0.207 0.92 – 1.45
6	<i>Reference: cannot swim 25m</i>	1.00	
7	<hr/>		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			

For peer review only